EISNER AMPER

CITY OF DONALDSONVILLE Donaldsonville, Louisiana

FINANCIAL REPORT

June 30, 2024



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|-------|
| Independent Auditors' Report | 1-4 |
| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART I | |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 5-11 |
| BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (GWFS): | |
| Statement of Net Position | 12 |
| Statement of Activities | 13 |
| FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (FFS): | |
| Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds | 14 |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position | 15 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds | 16 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 17 |
| Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds | 18 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Funds | 19 |
| Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds | 20-21 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 22-65 |
| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II | |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund | 66-67 |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Sales Tax Fund | 68 |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Section 8 Fund | 69 |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Law Enforcement Fund | 70 |

| DECLUDED CUIDDI EMENTA DV INFORMATION - DART II (acartinus di | Page |
|---|-------|
| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II (continued) | |
| Schedule of Changes in Total Other Postemployment Benefits Liability and Related Ratios | 71 |
| Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | 72 |
| Schedule of Contributions | 73 |
| Notes to the Required Supplementary Information | 74-75 |
| SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION | |
| Statement of Operating Expenses – Proprietary Funds | 76 |
| Schedule of Principal Officials and Salaries | 77 |
| Schedule of Compensation, Benefits, and Other Payments to Agency Head | 78 |
| Justice System Funding Schedule – Collecting/Disbursing Entity | 79 |
| OTHER INFORMATION | |
| Schedule of Sewerage Customers (Unaudited) | 80 |
| Schedule of Insurance in Force (Unaudited) | 81-83 |
| OTHER REPORTS REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS | |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | 84-85 |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance | 86-88 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards – For the Year Ended June 30, 2024 | 89 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 90-93 |
| Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings and Responses | 94-95 |



EisnerAmper LLP

8550 United Plaza Blvd.
Suite 1001
Baton Rouge, LA 70809
T 225.922.4600
F 225.922.4611

www.eisneramper.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the Commission Council City of Donaldsonville, Louisiana

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, and each major fund of the City of Donaldsonville, Louisiana, (the "City") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, and each major fund of the City, as of June 30, 2024, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the City and to meet other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and, therefore, is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that
 are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the
 effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, no opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that
 raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period
 of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, the budgetary comparison information, the schedule of changes in total other postemployment benefits liability and related ratios, the schedule of proportionate share of the net pension liability, the schedule of contributions, and the notes to the required supplementary information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.



Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The statement of operating expenses - proprietary funds, the schedule of principal officials and salaries, the schedule of compensation, benefits, and other payments to agency head, the justice system funding schedule - collecting/disbursing entity, and the schedule of expenditures for federal awards as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200. Uniform Administrative Requirements, Costs Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, are presented for the purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the statement of operating expenses - proprietary funds, the schedule of principal officials and salaries, the schedule of compensation, benefits, and other payments to agency head, the justice system funding schedule - collecting/disbursing entity, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and related notes are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the schedule of sewerage customers (unaudited) and the schedule of insurance in force (unaudited) but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.



Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 20, 2024, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

EISNERAMPER LLP

Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Eisner Amper LLP

December 20, 2024







MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS June 30, 2024

This section of the City of Donaldsonville's (the "City") annual financial report presents our discussion and analysis of the City's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2024. Please read it in conjunction with the City's financial statements, which follows this section.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The City's combined total net position increased by approximately \$2.2 million or 12.2% over the course of this year's operations. Net position of our governmental activities decreased by approximately \$91,000, and net position of our business-type activities increased by approximately \$2.3 million.
- During the year, the City's governmental expenses and transfers out were approximately \$91,000 more than the \$8.9 million generated in charges for services, taxes, grants, transfers, and other revenue. In the City's business-type activities, expenses were approximately \$2.3 million less than the \$5.0 million generated in revenues, transfers, and grants.
- For the City's governmental activities, capital assets increased approximately \$72,000 and outstanding debt increased approximately \$2.5 million from the prior year. The increase in capital assets is mostly due to additions of approximately \$666,000 exceeding depreciation expense of approximately \$590,000. The LaLa Regira Field renovations was the major additions of the City's governmental activities. The increase in outstanding debt is due to proceeds of a \$3.2 million sales tax bond issuance offset by continued bond payments in the current year.
- The net capital assets of the City's business-type activities increased by approximately \$1.4 million, which is the result of asset additions of approximately \$2.0 million that were offset by depreciation expense of approximately \$600,000. The significant asset additions included the continuation of the natural gas project, comprehensive sanitary sewer project, and the generator project for the sewer fund.
- The governmental funds reported approximately \$7.1 million in fund balance at year end, an approximate \$2.5 million increase from the prior year.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This annual report consists of four parts – management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and other supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the City:

- The first two statements are government-wide financial statements that provide both long-term and short-term information about the City's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the City government, reporting the City's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.
 - The governmental fund statements tell how general government services like public safety were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending.
 - o Proprietary fund statements offer *short* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the government operates *like businesses*, such as the gas and sewer systems.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements. Figure A-1 shows how the required parts of this annual report are arranged and relate to one another.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS June 30, 2024

Figure A-1 summarizes the major features of the City's financial statements, including the portion of the City's government they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis explains the structure of contents of each of the statements.

| | Figure A-1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Мајо | Major Features of the City's Government and Fund Financial Statements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Fund Statements | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Government-wide Statements | Governmental Funds | Proprietary Funds | | | | | | | | | |
| Scope | Entire City government (except fiduciary funds) | The activities of the City that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as police, fire, and streets | Activities the City operates similar to private businesses: the gas and sewer system | | | | | | | | | |
| Required financial statements | Statement of net positionStatement of activities | Balance sheet Statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances | Statement of net position Statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position Statement of cash flows | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounting basis and measurement focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | | | | | | | | | |
| Type of asset/liability information | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short-term and long- term | Only assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets included | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short-term and long- term | | | | | | | | | |
| Type of inflow/outflow information | All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid | Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and payment is due during the year or soon thereafter | All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid | | | | | | | | | |

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS June 30, 2024

Government-wide Statements

The government-wide statements report information about the City as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the government's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the City's net position and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the City's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources – is one way to measure the City's financial health or position.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the City's net position are an indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the City you need to consider additional non-financial factors such as changes in the City's tax base and the condition of the City's roads.

The government-wide financial statements of the City are divided into two categories:

- Governmental activities most of the City's basic services are included here, such as the police, fire, public works, parks department, and general administration. Property taxes, sales taxes, franchise fees, and interest finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities the City charges fees to customers to cover the costs of certain services it provides. The City's gas and sewer system are included here.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the City's most significant funds – not the City as a whole. Funds are accounting devices that the City uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes.

• Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants.

The City has two kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds Most of the City's basic services are included in governmental funds, which focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the City's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, we provide additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statement, or on the subsequent page, that explains the relationship (or differences) between them.
- Proprietary funds Services for which the City charges customers a fee are generally reported
 in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds, like the government-wide statements, provide both longterm and short-term financial information. In fact, the City's enterprise funds (one type of
 proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities, but provide more detail and
 additional information, such as cash flows.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS June 30, 2024

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY AS A WHOLE

The City's combined net position increased between fiscal years 2023 and 2024 approximately 12.2% to \$20.0 million (See Table A-1).

| | | Table Town's Ne | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | | nmental vities | Busines Activ | ss-Type vities | | |
| | 2024 | 2023 | 2024 | 2023 | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Current and other assets | \$ 8,024,656 | \$ 6,118,301 | \$4,817,500 | \$3,314,124 | | |
| Capital assets | 12,221,246 | 12,149,665 | 12,603,636 | 11,162,233 | | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 20,245,902 | 18,267,966 | 17,421,136 | 14,476,357 | | |
| Deferred outflows of resources | 1,109,816 | 1,093,868 | 223,216 | 201,463 | | |
| TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED | | | | | | |
| OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | 21,355,718 | 19,361,834 | 17,644,352 | 14,677,820 | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | 1,355,287 | 1,936,098 | 1,438,904 | 850,033 | | |
| Long-term liabilities | 8,517,742 | 5,798,241 | 7,510,990 | 7,381,219 | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 9,873,029 | 7,734,339 | 8,949,894 | 8,231,252 | | |
| Deferred inflows of resources | 198,132 | 251,669 | 24,300 | 35,466 | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED | | | | | | |
| INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | 10,071,161 | 7,986,008 | 8,974,194 | 8,266,718 | | |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets Restricted for: | 9,150,417 | 8,904,958 | 4,806,589 | 3,974,018 | | |
| Section 8 expenditures | 48,377 | 50,230 | - | _ | | |
| Debt service | 193,765 | 715,069 | 771,653 | 779,674 | | |
| Fire department capital | | | | | | |
| expenditures | 179,149 | 176,626 | - | - | | |
| Public improvements | 1,023,908 | 1,799,167 | 1,109,215 | 1,106,142 | | |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | 688,941 | (270,224) | 1,982,701 | 551,268 | | |
| TOTAL NET POSITION | <u>\$11,284,557</u> | <u>\$11,375,826</u> | <u>\$8,670,158</u> | \$6,411,102 | | |

Net position of the City's governmental activities decreased to approximately \$11.3 million. Net position of the City's business-type activities increased to approximately \$8.7 million.

Changes in net position. The City's total revenues increased approximately \$648,000 from the prior year (See Table A-2). Approximately 31 percent of the City's revenue comes from charges for services, 35 percent comes from tax collections, 26 percent is from various local and federal grants, and the remaining 8 percent is from various miscellaneous sources.

The City's total expenses for the year ended June 30, 2024 increased by approximately \$500,000 to \$10.1 million. Approximately 73 percent of the City's expenses comes from its governmental activities and 27 percent comes from its business-type activities (See Table A-2).

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS June 30, 2024

Governmental Activities

Revenues for the City's governmental activities decreased 3.7 percent or approximately \$288,000. The main decrease is attributed to a decrease in federal and state grants received in the current year compared to the prior year. This intergovernmental funding is related to American Rescue Plan allocations and FEMA reimbursements. Expenses of the City's governmental activities increased from the prior year by approximately \$526,000 or 7.8 percent. Expenses increased from the prior year related to the public safety, streets, and welfare expenses.

| | Table A-2 Changes in Town's Net Position | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------|-------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | tal Activities | | pe Activities | | | | | | | | |
| | 2024 | 2023 | 2024 | 2023 | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 1,154,445 | \$ 1,086,323 | \$2,673,447 | \$2,770,773 | | | | | | | | |
| Operating grants and contributions | 1,276,577 | 1,024,704 | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| Capital grants and contributions | 50,259 | 637,708 | 1,951,017 | 920,842 | | | | | | | | |
| General revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | 4,259,894 | 4,188,124 | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| Licenses and permits | 373,811 | 378,726 | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 391,870 | 477,730 | 81,026 | 79,932 | | | | | | | | |
| Interest | 8,415 | 9,718 | 5,074 | 3,369 | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenues | 7,515,271 | 7,803,033 | 4,710,564 | 3,774,916 | | | | | | | | |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 1,266,676 | 1,264,199 | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| Public safety | 2,746,997 | 2,556,749 | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| Recreation | 196,360 | 200,781 | - | _ | | | | | | | | |
| Sanitation | 997,374 | 972,001 | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| Streets | 1,176,224 | 1,054,765 | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| Welfare | 698,571 | 596,673 | - | _ | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Services | 213,077 | 124,583 | - | _ | | | | | | | | |
| Business Type Activities | - | - | 2,762,769 | 2,828,553 | | | | | | | | |
| Total expenses | 7,295,279 | 6,769,751 | 2,762,769 | 2,828,553 | | | | | | | | |
| Increase in net position before | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| transfers | 219,992 | 1,033,282 | 1,947,795 | 946,363 | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers (to) from | (311,261) | (475,145) | 311,261 | 475,145 | | | | | | | | |
| Increase in net position | (91,269) | 558,137 | 2,259,056 | 1,421,508 | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning net position | 11,375,826 | 10,817,689 | 6,411,102 | 4,989,594 | | | | | | | | |
| Net position | \$11,284,557 | \$11,375,826 | \$8,670,158 | \$6,411,102 | | | | | | | | |

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS June 30, 2024

Business-type Activities

Revenues increased by approximately 24.8 percent to approximately \$5.0 million. The majority of the increase in revenues is the result of an increase in federal and state grants that is partially offset by a decrease in gas sales. The decrease is gas sales is due to a decline from the prior year in the cost of gas purchased. Expenses of the City's business-type activities decreased from prior year expenses by 2.3 percent to approximately \$2.8 million. The decrease in expenses from the prior year is also related to the decrease in cost of gas.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S FUNDS

As the City completed the year, its governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$7,071,078, an increase of approximately \$2.5 million, or 55.1 percent, from last year. This increase is mainly due to the receipt of bond proceeds in the amount of \$3.2 million to be used for road projects. Approximately \$3.1 million of the bond proceeds were unspent as of June 30, 2024.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Over the course of the year, the City Council revised its General Fund budget. These budget amendments included an increase in federal, state, and parish grants. The main increase was the result of the recognition of Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery funds for projects that were continued during the year. The budget was also amended for an increase in capital outlay and general government expenditures as the result of additional spending related to these recovery funds and reimbursements.

With these adjustments, actual revenues and transfers in were approximately \$650,000 under the final budget amounts.

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

At the end of fiscal year 2024, the City had approximately \$24.8 million in a broad range of capital assets, including buildings, vehicles, and gas and sewer systems (See Table A-3). This amount represents a net increase from the prior year (including additions and deductions) of approximately \$1.5 million or 6.5 percent. The main increase is attributed to commencement or continuation of the LaLa Regira Field improvements, Road Improvement Project, Kiddie Park project, Comprehensive Sanitary Sewer project, HUD Community Development gas project, PHMSA Natural Gas System Infrastructure Improvement project, and the Generator Project. All of the aforementioned projects are outstanding at year end.

Table A-3
City's Capital Assets
(net of depreciation)

| | | Governmen | tai Ad | ctivities | В | ısıness-ı y | ype Activities | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|-----------|------|-------------|----------------|----------|--|--|--|
| | | 2024 | | 2023 | | 2024 | | 2023 | | | |
| Land | \$ | 911,549 | \$ | 911,549 | \$ | 1,500 | \$ | 1,500 | | | |
| Construction in progress | | 444,869 | | 62,438 | 2 | 238,339 | | 597,702 | | | |
| Gas, Plant, & Sewer Equipment | | - | | - | 10 | 363,797 | 10 | ,563,031 | | | |
| Buildings & Improvements | | 9,666,812 | 1 | 0,021,571 | | - | | - | | | |
| Equipment | | 1,198,016 | | 1,154,107 | | - | | _ | | | |
| Total | \$12,221,246 | | \$1 | 2,149,665 | \$12 | 603,636 | \$11 | ,162,233 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS June 30, 2024

Outstanding debt. At the end of the current fiscal year, the City had debt outstanding of \$14,063,403 as compared to \$10,935,745 in the prior year, an increase of approximately \$3.1 million, or 28.6 percent. More information about the City's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 9 to the financial statements.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

The City's major sources of revenue for the General Fund are comprised of property taxes, occupational licenses, the fire household fee, and franchise fees. The economy is not expected to generate any significant growth. All expenditures are expected to be consistent with the current year.

The City will recognize approximately \$400,000 to help offset any negative financial impact of COVID-19 as a result of the American Rescue Plan passed by Congress and signed by the President in March 2021. Additionally, the City is expected to see an increase in intergovernmental funding for the continuation of natural gas infrastructure improvements projects.

CONTACTING THE CITY'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to demonstrate the City's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact Mrs. Sandra Williams, Finance Director, at 609 Railroad Avenue, Donaldsonville, LA 70346, phone # (225) 473-4247 Ext. 14.





STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2024

| ASSETS Activities Type Activities Total Cash and cash equivalents \$ 1,218,125 \$ 734,267 \$ 1,952,392 Receivables: 400 counts receivables, net 199,380 295,059 494,439 Due from other governments 837,332 1,112,938 1,950,270 Internal balances (471,938) 471,938 1,950,270 Lease receivable 54,815 5 - 5,4815 5 - 6,4815 Restricted assets: Cash and interest-bearing deposits 6,186,942 2,203,298 8,390,240 Capital assets, net 10,864,828 10,363,797 21,228,825 70 Net depreciable 1,366,418 2,239,839 3,596,257 Net depreciable 10,864,828 10,363,797 21,228,825 Total destrement of commental comme | | Governmental | Business- | + | | |
|---|--|--------------------|------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Cash and cash equivalents \$1,218,125 \$734,267 \$1,952,392 Receivables: Receivables 199,380 295,059 494,439 Due from other governments 837,332 1,112,938 1,950,270 Lease receivable 54,815 54,815 Easter clear easter 54,815 Easter receivable 54,815 Easter receivable 54,815 Easter receivable 54,815 Easter receivable 1,356,418 2,239,298 8,390,240 Easter receivable 1,356,418 2,239,839 3,596,257 Net depreciable 1,366,4828 10,363,797 21,228,625 Total assets, net 10,864,828 10,363,797 21,228,625 Total assets 20,245,900 17,421,136 37,667,038 Easter receivable 20,809 89,907 21,228,625 Total assets 20,245,900 17,421,136 37,667,038 Easter receivable 220,809 89,906 310,075 Total deferred outflows of resources 1,109,816 223,216 1,333,032 Easter receivable 220,809 89,96 310,075 Total deferred outflows of resources 1,109,816 223,216 1,333,032 Easter receivable 220,809 89,96 310,075 Total deferred outflows of resources 1,109,816 223,216 1,333,032 Easter receivable 220,809 89,96 310,075 Easter receivable 220,809 89,815 37,417 Easter receivable 220,809 89,815 37,417 Easter receivable 220,809 89,815 37,417 Easter receivable 230,115 Easter receivable 230,115 | ACCETC | Activities | Type Activities | <u>ı otal</u> | | |
| Receivables: | | A 4 040 405 | A 704.007 | Φ 4.050.000 | | |
| Accounts receivables, net 199,380 295,059 494,439 1,950,270 Internal balances 471,938 471,938 1,950,270 Internal balances 471,938 471,938 1,950,270 Lease receivable 54,815 54,815 54,815 Restricted assets: | · | \$ 1,218,125 | \$ 734,267 | \$ 1,952,392 | | |
| Due from other governments | | 400.000 | 005.050 | 404 400 | | |
| Internal balances | | | | | | |
| Restricted assets: | | | | 1,950,270 | | |
| Restricted assets: 6,186,942 2,203,298 8,390,240 Capital assets, net 1,356,418 2,239,839 3,596,257 Net depreciable 1,366,418 10,363,797 21,228,625 Total assets 20,245,902 17,421,136 37,667,038 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 889,007 133,320 1,022,327 Other postemployment benefits related 220,809 89,896 310,705 Total deferred outflows of resources 1,109,816 223,216 1,333,032 LIABILTIES 453,543 194,537 648,080 Accrued payable 453,543 194,537 648,080 Accrued payables 28,602 8,815 37,417 Unearmed revenue 401,806 72,315 140,770 Accrued interest 68,455 72,315 140,770 Customer deposits - 250,115 250,115 Long-term liabilities: - 250,115 250,115 Due within one year 396,881 913,122 1,310,003< | | | 471,938 | | | |
| Cash and interest-bearing deposits 6,186,942 2,203,298 8,390,240 Capital assets, net 1,356,418 2,239,839 3,596,257 Net depreciable 10,864,828 10,363,797 21,228,625 Total assets 20,245,902 17,421,136 37,667,038 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 889,007 133,330 1,022,327 Other postemployment benefits related 220,809 89,896 310,705 Total deferred outflows of resources 1,109,816 223,216 1,333,032 LIABILITIES 453,543 194,537 648,080 Accrued payable 453,543 194,537 648,080 Accrued payables 28,602 8,815 37,417 Unearned revenue 401,806 8 101,806 Payable from restricted assets: 250,115 250,115 250,115 250,115 250,115 250,115 250,115 250,115 250,115 250,115 250,115 250,115 250,115 250,115 250,115 250,115 250,115 | | 54,815 | - | 54,815 | | |
| Capital assets, net Non-depreciable Not depreciable 1,356,418 2,239,839 3,596,257 Net depreciable Total assets 10,864,828 10,363,797 21,228,625 Total assets 20,245,902 17,421,136 37,667,038 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 889,007 133,320 1,022,327 Other postemployment benefits related 220,809 89,896 310,705 Total deferred outflows of resources 1,109,816 223,216 1,333,032 LIABILITIES Accounts payable 453,543 194,537 648,080 Accrued payable spant restricted assets: 28,602 8,815 37,417 Unearned revenue 401,806 - 401,806 Payable from restricted assets: 28,602 8,815 37,417 Unearned revenue 401,806 - 250,115 250,115 Customer deposits - 250,115 250,115 250,115 250,115 250,115 250,115 250,115 250,115 250,115 250,115 20,115 20,115 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | | | | |
| Non-depreciable Net depreciable Total assets 1,356,418 (2,39,32) (2,345,002) 2,228,625 (1,362,002) 3,596,257 (2,228,5002) 2,228,625 (2,245,002) 17,421,136 (3,766,038) 3,596,258 (2,285,002) 2,228,2002 (3,7421,136) 3,596,258 (2,285,002) < | The state of the s | 6,186,942 | 2,203,298 | 8,390,240 | | |
| Net depreciable Total assets 10,864,828 (20,245,902) 10,363,797 (21,228,625) 22,286,602 (37,421,136) 37,667,038 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 889,007 (20,809) 33,320 (310,705) 1,022,327 Other postemployment benefits related 220,809 (38,896) 310,705 1,333,002 Total deferred outflows of resources 1,109,816 (223,216) 1,333,002 1,333,002 LABILITIES Accounts payable 453,543 (39,48) 194,537 (34,80) 648,080 (37,41) Accrued payables from restricted assets: 28,602 (38,15) 37,417 (36,68) 401,806 Payable from restricted assets: 401,806 2,531 (30,70) 140,700 Customer deposits - 250,115 250,115 Long-term liabilities: - 250,115 250,115 Due within one year 396,881 913,122 (36,794) 1,310,003 Net pension liability: 2,003,822 (36,374) 2,667,994 12,815,350 Net pension liability: 9,873,029 (38,94),894 18,215,350 Due within one year 6,000 (39,56),664 249,022 (36,56) | • | | | | | |
| Total assets 20,245,902 17,421,136 37,667,038 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 889,007 133,320 1,022,327 Pension related 220,809 89,896 310,705 Total deferred outflows of resources 1,109,816 223,216 1,333,032 LIABILITIES Accounts payable 453,543 194,537 648,080 Accrued payables 28,602 8,815 37,417 Unearmed revenue 401,806 - 401,806 Payable from restricted assets: 468,455 72,315 140,770 Customer deposits 6,8455 72,315 140,770 Customer deposits 5,917,356 6,879,94 12,815,350 Due within one year 5,917,356 6,879,94 12,815,350 Net pension liability 2,003,822 363,974 2,367,796 Other postemployment benefits liability: 2,003,822 363,974 2,367,796 Other postemployment benefits liability: 2,003,822 363,974 2,367,796 Other postemployment benefits related 4 | | | | | | |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 889,007 133,320 1,022,327 Other postemployment benefits related 220,809 89,896 310,705 Total deferred outflows of resources 1,109,816 223,216 1,333,032 LIABILITIES 453,543 194,537 648,080 Accrued payables 28,602 8,815 37,417 Unearned revenue 401,806 - 401,806 Payable from restricted assets: - 250,115 250,115 Accrued interest 6,8455 72,315 140,770 Customer deposits - 250,115 250,115 Long-term liabilities: - 250,115 250,115 Long-term liabilities: - 250,115 250,115 Due within one year 396,881 913,122 1,310,003 Net pension liability 2,003,822 363,974 2,367,796 Other postemployment benefits liability: - 6,000 Due within one year 6,000 - 6,000 | · | | | | | |
| Pension related 889,007 133,320 1,022,327 Other postemployment benefits related 220,809 89,886 310,705 Total deferred outflows of resources 1,109,816 223,216 1,333,032 LIABILITIES 3 453,543 194,537 648,080 Accrued payables 28,602 8,815 37,417 Unearned revenue 401,806 - 401,806 Payable from restricted assets: 8,855 72,315 140,770 Customer deposits 5,917,356 72,315 140,770 Customer deposits 396,881 913,122 1,310,003 Debt and compensated absences: 396,881 913,122 1,310,003 Due in more than one year 5,917,356 6,897,994 12,815,350 Net pension liability 2,003,822 363,974 2,367,796 Other postemployment benefits liability: 2,003,822 363,974 2,367,796 Due within one year 6,000 - 6,000 Due in more than one year 596,564 249,022 845,586 <td>Total assets</td> <td>20,245,902</td> <td>17,421,136</td> <td>37,667,038</td> | Total assets | 20,245,902 | 17,421,136 | 37,667,038 | | |
| Pension related 889,007 133,320 1,022,327 Other postemployment benefits related 220,809 89,886 310,705 Total deferred outflows of resources 1,109,816 223,216 1,333,032 LIABILITIES 3 453,543 194,537 648,080 Accrued payables 28,602 8,815 37,417 Unearned revenue 401,806 - 401,806 Payable from restricted assets: 8,855 72,315 140,770 Customer deposits 5,917,356 72,315 140,770 Customer deposits 396,881 913,122 1,310,003 Debt and compensated absences: 396,881 913,122 1,310,003 Due in more than one year 5,917,356 6,897,994 12,815,350 Net pension liability 2,003,822 363,974 2,367,796 Other postemployment benefits liability: 2,003,822 363,974 2,367,796 Due within one year 6,000 - 6,000 Due in more than one year 596,564 249,022 845,586 <td>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | |
| Other postemployment benefits related Total deferred outflows of resources 220,809 89,896 310,705 LIABILITIES 1,109,816 223,216 1,333,032 Accounts payable 453,543 194,537 648,080 Accoured payables 28,602 8,815 37,417 Unearned revenue 401,806 - 401,806 Payable from restricted assets: 68,455 72,315 140,770 Customer deposits - 250,115 250,115 Long-term liabilities: - 250,115 250,115 Due within one year 396,881 913,122 1,310,003 Due in more than one year 5,917,356 6,897,994 12,815,350 Net pension liability 2,003,822 363,974 2,367,796 Other postemployment benefits liability: - 6,000 - 6,000 Due within one year 596,564 249,022 845,586 Total liabilities 9,873,029 8,949,894 18,822,923 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES - 6,000 - | | 889 007 | 133 320 | 1 022 327 | | |
| Total deferred outflows of resources 1,109,816 223,216 1,333,032 LIABILITIES Accounts payable 453,543 194,537 648,080 Accrued payables 28,602 8,815 37,417 Unearned revenue 401,806 - 401,806 Payable from restricted assets: - 250,115 140,770 Customer deposits - 250,115 250,115 Long-term liabilities: - 250,115 250,115 Debt and compensated absences: - 250,115 250,115 Due within one year 396,881 913,122 1,310,003 Due in more than one year 5,917,356 6,897,994 12,815,350 Net pension liability: 2,003,822 363,974 2,367,796 Other postemployment benefits liability: 9,873,029 8,949,894 18,822,923 Due within one year 6,000 - 6,000 Due in more than one year 596,564 249,022 845,586 Total liabilities 9,873,029 8,949,894 18,822,923 <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> | | | • | | | |
| Accounts payable | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable 453,543 194,537 648,080 Accrued payables 28,602 8,815 37,417 Unearned revenue 401,806 - 401,806 Payable from restricted assets: 72,315 140,770 Customer deposits - 250,115 250,115 Long-term liabilities: - 250,115 250,115 Debt and compensated absences: - 250,115 250,115 Due within one year 396,881 913,122 1,310,003 Due in more than one year 5,917,356 6,897,994 12,815,350 Net pension liability 2,003,822 363,974 2,367,796 Other postemployment benefits liability: 0 - 6,000 Due within one year 596,564 249,022 845,586 Total liabilities 9,873,029 8,949,894 18,822,923 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 101,015 6,192 107,207 Other postemployment benefits related 43,877 18,108 61,985 <td></td> <td>1,100,010</td> <td></td> <td>1,000,002</td> | | 1,100,010 | | 1,000,002 | | |
| Accrued payables 28,602 8,815 37,417 Unearned revenue 401,806 - 401,806 Payable from restricted assets: 401,806 - 401,806 Accrued interest 68,455 72,315 140,770 Customer deposits - 250,115 250,115 Long-term liabilities: - 250,115 250,115 Debt and compensated absences: - 250,115 250,115 Due within one year 396,881 913,122 1,310,003 Due in more than one year 5,917,356 6,897,994 12,815,350 Net pension liability 2,003,822 363,974 2,367,796 Other postemployment benefits liability: - 6,000 - 6,000 Due within one year 6,000 - 6,000 - 6,000 Due within one year 596,564 249,022 845,586 Total liabilities 9,873,029 8,949,894 18,822,923 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 10,015 | | | | | | |
| Unearned revenue 401,806 - 401,806 Payable from restricted assets: 68,455 72,315 140,770 Accrued interest 68,455 72,315 140,770 Customer deposits - 250,115 250,115 Long-term liabilities: - 250,115 250,115 Due within one year 396,881 913,122 1,310,003 Due in more than one year 5,917,356 6,897,994 12,815,350 Net pension liability 2,003,822 363,974 2,367,796 Other postemployment benefits liability: 6,000 - 6,000 Due within one year 596,564 249,022 845,586 Total liabilities 9,873,029 8,949,894 18,822,923 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 101,015 6,192 107,207 Other postemployment benefits related 43,877 18,108 61,985 Lease related 53,240 - 53,240 Total deferred inflows of resources 198,132 24,300 | | | | | | |
| Payable from restricted assets: 68,455 72,315 140,770 Customer deposits 2 50,115 250,115 Long-term liabilities: 250,115 250,115 Debt and compensated absences: 396,881 913,122 1,310,003 Due within one year 5,917,356 6,897,994 12,815,350 Net pension liability 2,003,822 363,974 2,367,796 Other postemployment benefits liability: 0 - 6,000 Due within one year 6,000 - 6,000 Due in more than one year 596,564 249,022 845,586 Total liabilities 9,873,029 8,949,894 18,822,923 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 101,015 6,192 107,207 Other postemployment benefits related 43,877 18,108 61,985 Lease related 53,240 - 53,240 Total deferred inflows of resources 198,132 24,300 222,432 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets | · · | | 8,815 | • | | |
| Accrued interest 68,455 72,315 140,770 Customer deposits - 250,115 250,115 Long-term liabilities: - 250,115 250,115 Debt and compensated absences: - 396,881 913,122 1,310,003 Due within one year 5,917,356 6,897,994 12,815,350 Net pension liability 2,003,822 363,974 2,367,796 Other postemployment benefits liability: - 6,000 - 6,000 Due within one year 596,564 249,022 845,586 Total liabilities 9,873,029 8,949,894 18,822,923 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 101,015 6,192 107,207 Other postemployment benefits related 43,877 18,108 61,985 Lease related 53,240 - 53,240 Total deferred inflows of resources 198,132 24,300 222,432 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 9,150,417 4,806,589 13, | | 401,806 | - | 401,806 | | |
| Customer deposits - 250,115 250,115 Long-term liabilities: Debt and compensated absences: Due within one year 396,881 913,122 1,310,003 Due in more than one year 5,917,356 6,897,994 12,815,350 Net pension liability 2,003,822 363,974 2,367,796 Other postemployment benefits liability: Due within one year 6,000 - 6,000 Due in more than one year 596,564 249,022 845,586 Total liabilities 9,873,029 8,949,894 18,822,923 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 101,015 6,192 107,207 Other postemployment benefits related 43,877 18,108 61,985 Lease related 53,240 - 53,240 Total deferred inflows of resources 198,132 24,300 222,432 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 9,150,417 4,806,589 13,957,006 Restricted for: Section 8 expenditures 4 | • | | | | | |
| Long-term liabilities: Debt and compensated absences: Due within one year 396,881 913,122 1,310,003 Due in more than one year 5,917,356 6,897,994 12,815,350 Net pension liability 2,003,822 363,974 2,367,796 Other postemployment benefits liability: Due within one year 6,000 - 6,000 Due in more than one year 596,564 249,022 845,586 Total liabilities 9,873,029 8,949,894 18,822,923 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 101,015 6,192 107,207 Other postemployment benefits related 43,877 18,108 61,985 Lease related 53,240 - 53,240 Total deferred inflows of resources 198,132 24,300 222,432 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 9,150,417 4,806,589 13,957,006 Restricted for: Section 8 expenditures 48,377 - 48,377 Debt service 193,765 771,653 965,418 Fire department capital expenditures 19,149 - 179,149 Public improvements 1,023,908 1,109,215 2,133,123 Unrestricted 688,941 1,982,701 2,671,642 | | 68,455 | | | | |
| Debt and compensated absences: Due within one year 396,881 913,122 1,310,003 Due in more than one year 5,917,356 6,897,994 12,815,350 Net pension liability 2,003,822 363,974 2,367,796 Other postemployment benefits liability: 0 - 6,000 Due within one year 596,564 249,022 845,586 Total liabilities 9,873,029 8,949,894 18,822,923 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 101,015 6,192 107,207 Other postemployment benefits related 43,877 18,108 61,985 Lease related 53,240 - 53,240 Total deferred inflows of resources 198,132 24,300 222,432 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 9,150,417 4,806,589 13,957,006 Restricted for: Section 8 expenditures 48,377 - 48,377 Debt service 193,765 771,653 965,418 Fire department ca | | - | 250,115 | 250,115 | | |
| Due within one year 396,881 913,122 1,310,003 Due in more than one year 5,917,356 6,897,994 12,815,350 Net pension liability 2,003,822 363,974 2,367,796 Other postemployment benefits liability: 56,000 - 6,000 - 6,000 - 6,000 - 6,000 - 6,000 - 6,000 - 845,586 - 249,022 845,586 - - 6,000 - - 6,000 - - 6,000 - - 6,000 - - 6,000 - - 6,000 - - 6,000 - - - 6,000 - - 6,000 - - - 6,000 - - - 6,000 - - - 6,000 - - - 6,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | | | | |
| Due in more than one year 5,917,356 6,897,994 12,815,350 Net pension liability 2,003,822 363,974 2,367,796 Other postemployment benefits liability: 5000 - 6,000 Due within one year 596,564 249,022 845,586 Total liabilities 9,873,029 8,949,894 18,822,923 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 101,015 6,192 107,207 Other postemployment benefits related 43,877 18,108 61,985 Lease related 53,240 - 53,240 Total deferred inflows of resources 198,132 24,300 222,432 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 9,150,417 4,806,589 13,957,006 Restricted for: Section 8 expenditures 48,377 - 48,377 Debt service 193,765 771,653 965,418 Fire department capital expenditures 179,149 - 179,149 Public improvements 1,023,908 1,109,215 | Debt and compensated absences: | | | | | |
| Net pension liability 2,003,822 363,974 2,367,796 Other postemployment benefits liability: 6,000 - 6,000 Due within one year 596,564 249,022 845,586 Total liabilities 9,873,029 8,949,894 18,822,923 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 101,015 6,192 107,207 Other postemployment benefits related 43,877 18,108 61,985 Lease related 53,240 - 53,240 Total deferred inflows of resources 198,132 24,300 222,432 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 9,150,417 4,806,589 13,957,006 Restricted for: Section 8 expenditures 48,377 - 48,377 Debt service 193,765 771,653 965,418 Fire department capital expenditures 179,149 - 179,149 Public improvements 1,023,908 1,109,215 2,133,123 Unrestricted 688,941 1,982,701 2,671,642 | Due within one year | 396,881 | 913,122 | 1,310,003 | | |
| Other postemployment benefits liability: Due within one year 6,000 - 6,000 Due in more than one year 596,564 249,022 845,586 Total liabilities 9,873,029 8,949,894 18,822,923 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 101,015 6,192 107,207 Other postemployment benefits related 43,877 18,108 61,985 Lease related 53,240 - 53,240 Total deferred inflows of resources 198,132 24,300 222,432 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 9,150,417 4,806,589 13,957,006 Restricted for: Section 8 expenditures 48,377 - 48,377 Debt service 193,765 771,653 965,418 Fire department capital expenditures 179,149 - 179,149 Public improvements 1,023,908 1,109,215 2,133,123 Unrestricted 688,941 1,982,701 2,671,642 | Due in more than one year | 5,917,356 | 6,897,994 | 12,815,350 | | |
| Due within one year 6,000 - 6,000 Due in more than one year 596,564 249,022 845,586 Total liabilities 9,873,029 8,949,894 18,822,923 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 101,015 6,192 107,207 Other postemployment benefits related 43,877 18,108 61,985 Lease related 53,240 - 53,240 Total deferred inflows of resources 198,132 24,300 222,432 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 9,150,417 4,806,589 13,957,006 Restricted for: Section 8 expenditures 48,377 - 48,377 Debt service 193,765 771,653 965,418 Fire department capital expenditures 179,149 - 179,149 Public improvements 1,023,908 1,109,215 2,133,123 Unrestricted 688,941 1,982,701 2,671,642 | Net pension liability | 2,003,822 | 363,974 | 2,367,796 | | |
| Due within one year 6,000 - 6,000 Due in more than one year 596,564 249,022 845,586 Total liabilities 9,873,029 8,949,894 18,822,923 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 101,015 6,192 107,207 Other postemployment benefits related 43,877 18,108 61,985 Lease related 53,240 - 53,240 Total deferred inflows of resources 198,132 24,300 222,432 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 9,150,417 4,806,589 13,957,006 Restricted for: Section 8 expenditures 48,377 - 48,377 Debt service 193,765 771,653 965,418 Fire department capital expenditures 179,149 - 179,149 Public improvements 1,023,908 1,109,215 2,133,123 Unrestricted 688,941 1,982,701 2,671,642 | Other postemployment benefits liability: | | | | | |
| Total liabilities 9,873,029 8,949,894 18,822,923 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 101,015 6,192 107,207 Other postemployment benefits related 43,877 18,108 61,985 Lease related 53,240 - 53,240 Total deferred inflows of resources 198,132 24,300 222,432 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 9,150,417 4,806,589 13,957,006 Restricted for: Section 8 expenditures 48,377 - 48,377 Debt service 193,765 771,653 965,418 Fire department capital expenditures 179,149 - 179,149 Public improvements 1,023,908 1,109,215 2,133,123 Unrestricted 688,941 1,982,701 2,671,642 | | 6,000 | - | 6,000 | | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 101,015 6,192 107,207 Other postemployment benefits related 43,877 18,108 61,985 Lease related 53,240 - 53,240 Total deferred inflows of resources 198,132 24,300 222,432 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 9,150,417 4,806,589 13,957,006 Restricted for: Section 8 expenditures 48,377 - 48,377 Debt service 193,765 771,653 965,418 Fire department capital expenditures 179,149 - 179,149 Public improvements 1,023,908 1,109,215 2,133,123 Unrestricted 688,941 1,982,701 2,671,642 | Due in more than one year | 596,564 | 249,022 | 845,586 | | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 101,015 6,192 107,207 Other postemployment benefits related 43,877 18,108 61,985 Lease related 53,240 - 53,240 Total deferred inflows of resources 198,132 24,300 222,432 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 9,150,417 4,806,589 13,957,006 Restricted for: Section 8 expenditures 48,377 - 48,377 Debt service 193,765 771,653 965,418 Fire department capital expenditures 179,149 - 179,149 Public improvements 1,023,908 1,109,215 2,133,123 Unrestricted 688,941 1,982,701 2,671,642 | Total liabilities | 9,873,029 | 8,949,894 | 18,822,923 | | |
| Pension related 101,015 6,192 107,207 Other postemployment benefits related 43,877 18,108 61,985 Lease related 53,240 - 53,240 Total deferred inflows of resources 198,132 24,300 222,432 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 9,150,417 4,806,589 13,957,006 Restricted for: Section 8 expenditures 48,377 - 48,377 Debt service 193,765 771,653 965,418 Fire department capital expenditures 179,149 - 179,149 Public improvements 1,023,908 1,109,215 2,133,123 Unrestricted 688,941 1,982,701 2,671,642 | DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | |
| Other postemployment benefits related 43,877 18,108 61,985 Lease related 53,240 - 53,240 Total deferred inflows of resources 198,132 24,300 222,432 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 9,150,417 4,806,589 13,957,006 Restricted for: Section 8 expenditures - 48,377 - 48,377 Debt service 193,765 771,653 965,418 Fire department capital expenditures 179,149 - 179,149 Public improvements 1,023,908 1,109,215 2,133,123 Unrestricted 688,941 1,982,701 2,671,642 | | 101 015 | 6 102 | 107 207 | | |
| Lease related 53,240 - 53,240 Total deferred inflows of resources 198,132 24,300 222,432 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 9,150,417 4,806,589 13,957,006 Restricted for: Section 8 expenditures 48,377 - 48,377 Debt service 193,765 771,653 965,418 Fire department capital expenditures 179,149 - 179,149 Public improvements 1,023,908 1,109,215 2,133,123 Unrestricted 688,941 1,982,701 2,671,642 | | | | | | |
| Total deferred inflows of resources 198,132 24,300 222,432 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 9,150,417 4,806,589 13,957,006 Restricted for: Section 8 expenditures - 48,377 Debt service 193,765 771,653 965,418 Fire department capital expenditures 179,149 - 179,149 Public improvements 1,023,908 1,109,215 2,133,123 Unrestricted 688,941 1,982,701 2,671,642 | | | 10,100 | | | |
| NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 9,150,417 4,806,589 13,957,006 Restricted for: Section 8 expenditures 48,377 - 48,377 Debt service 193,765 771,653 965,418 Fire department capital expenditures 179,149 - 179,149 Public improvements 1,023,908 1,109,215 2,133,123 Unrestricted 688,941 1,982,701 2,671,642 | | | 24 200 | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets 9,150,417 4,806,589 13,957,006 Restricted for: Section 8 expenditures 48,377 - 48,377 Debt service 193,765 771,653 965,418 Fire department capital expenditures 179,149 - 179,149 Public improvements 1,023,908 1,109,215 2,133,123 Unrestricted 688,941 1,982,701 2,671,642 | | 190,132 | 24,300 | 222,432 | | |
| Restricted for: Section 8 expenditures 48,377 - 48,377 Debt service 193,765 771,653 965,418 Fire department capital expenditures 179,149 - 179,149 Public improvements 1,023,908 1,109,215 2,133,123 Unrestricted 688,941 1,982,701 2,671,642 | NET POSITION | | | | | |
| Section 8 expenditures 48,377 - 48,377 Debt service 193,765 771,653 965,418 Fire department capital expenditures 179,149 - 179,149 Public improvements 1,023,908 1,109,215 2,133,123 Unrestricted 688,941 1,982,701 2,671,642 | Net investment in capital assets | 9,150,417 | 4,806,589 | 13,957,006 | | |
| Debt service 193,765 771,653 965,418 Fire department capital expenditures 179,149 - 179,149 Public improvements 1,023,908 1,109,215 2,133,123 Unrestricted 688,941 1,982,701 2,671,642 | Restricted for: | | | | | |
| Fire department capital expenditures 179,149 - 179,149 Public improvements 1,023,908 1,109,215 2,133,123 Unrestricted 688,941 1,982,701 2,671,642 | Section 8 expenditures | 48,377 | - | 48,377 | | |
| Fire department capital expenditures 179,149 - 179,149 Public improvements 1,023,908 1,109,215 2,133,123 Unrestricted 688,941 1,982,701 2,671,642 | Debt service | 193,765 | 771,653 | | | |
| Public improvements 1,023,908 1,109,215 2,133,123 Unrestricted 688,941 1,982,701 2,671,642 | Fire department capital expenditures | 179,149 | - | 179,149 | | |
| | Public improvements | 1,023,908 | 1,109,215 | 2,133,123 | | |
| Total net position \$ 11,284,557 \$ 8,670,158 \$ 19,954,715 | Unrestricted | 688,941 | 1,982,701 | 2,671,642 | | |
| | Total net position | \$ 11,284,557 | \$ 8,670,158 | \$ 19,954,715 | | |

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIESFor the Year Ended June 30, 2024

| | | | Program Revenues | | | | | | | let (Expenses) Changes in | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------|--|-----------|--|-----------|----|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Functions / Programs | Functions / Programs Expenses | | | narges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | | Capital Grants and Contributions | | | overnmental Activities | siness-Type Activities | Total |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 1,26 | 6,676 | \$ | - | \$ | 72,536 | \$ | - | \$ | (1,194,140) | \$ - | \$ (1,194,140) |
| Public safety: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Police | | 7,213 | | 369,628 | | - | | - | | (647,585) | - | (647,585) |
| Fire | • | 9,784 | | 231,173 | | 509,525 | | - | | (989,086) | - | (989,086) |
| Recreation | | 6,360 | | - | | - | | 50,259 | | (146,101) | - | (146,101) |
| Sanitation | | 7,374 | | 553,644 | | - | | - | | (443,730) | - | (443,730) |
| Streets | | 6,224 | | - | | - | | - | | (1,176,224) | - | (1,176,224) |
| Welfare | | 8,571 | | - | | 694,516 | | - | | (4,055) | - | (4,055) |
| Interest on long-term debt | | 3,077 | | | | | | | | (213,077) | | (213,077) |
| Total governmental activities | 7,29 | 5,279 | | 1,154,445 | | 1,276,577 | | 50,259 | | (4,813,998) | | (4,813,998) |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gas | 1,39 | 9,894 | | 1,400,478 | | - | | 1,168,774 | | - | 1,169,358 | 1,169,358 |
| Sewer | | 2,875 | | 1,272,969 | | | | 782,243 | | | 692,337 | 692,337 |
| Total business-type activities | | 2,769 | | 2,673,447 | | | | 1,951,017 | | | 1,861,695 | 1,861,695 |
| Total | \$ 10,05 | 8,048 | \$ | 3,827,892 | \$ | 1,276,577 | \$ | 2,001,276 | | (4,813,998) | 1,861,695 | (2,952,303) |
| | General rev Taxes | enues | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sales an | d use ta | xes | | | | | | | 3,470,961 | - | 3,470,961 |
| | Franchis | e taxes | | | | | | | | 426,414 | - | 426,414 |
| | Property | taxes | | | | | | | | 362,519 | - | 362,519 |
| | Interest ar | nd invest | ment | earnings | | | | | | 8,415 | 5,074 | 13,489 |
| | Licenses, | permits, | and fi | nes | | | | | | 373,811 | - | 373,811 |
| | Miscellane | eous | | | | | | | | 391,870 | 81,026 | 472,896 |
| | Transfers | | | | | | | | | (311,261) | 311,261 | |
| | Total genera | al revenu | ues an | id transfers | | | | | | 4,722,729 | 397,361 | 5,120,090 |
| | Change in r | et positi | on | | | | | | | (91,269) | 2,259,056 | 2,167,787 |
| | Net position | - June 3 | 30, 20 | 23 | | | | | | 11,375,826 | 6,411,102 | 17,786,928 |
| | Net position | - June 3 | 30, 20 | 24 | | | | | \$ | 11,284,557 | \$ 8,670,158 | \$ 19,954,715 |



BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2024

| Caneral Sales Tax Section Enforcement Debt Service Projects Total | | | | | | | | Law | | | | | |
|--|--|----|-----------|----|-----------|-----------|--------|-----|-----------|----|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| Receivables | | | General | S | Sales Tax | Section 8 | | _En | forcement | De | ebt Service | Projects | Total |
| Receivables | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcounts receivable, net 111,898 54,543 585 32,354 199,380 Due from other governments 266,479 570,853 426,027 165,312 116,536 Lease receivable 54,815 54,815 Restricted assets - cash 343,397 673,108 5,104,377 6,186,942 Total assets 32,254,947 786,203 66,143 546,980 673,108 5,335,749 9,663,130 Lease receivable 570,365 76,878 Liabilities: | • | \$ | 945,022 | \$ | 118,946 | \$ | 65,558 | \$ | 88,599 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 1,218,125 |
| Due from other governments | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Due from other funds | · | | , | | | | 585 | | 32,354 | | - | - | , |
| Page | <u> </u> | | , | | , | | - | | - | | - | - | • |
| Restricted assets - cash 343,397 - - 673,108 5170,437 6,186,942 70tal assets | | | | | 41,861 | | - | | 426,027 | | - | 165,312 | |
| Total assets \$2,254,947 \$786,203 \$66,143 \$546,980 \$673,108 \$5,335,749 \$9,663,130 | Lease receivable | | | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: Accounts payable \$ 70,365 \$ 76,878 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 306,300 \$ 453,543 Accrued payables 28,602 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 | Restricted assets - cash | | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| Cabilities: Accounts payable \$70,365 \$76,878 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | Total assets | \$ | 2,254,947 | \$ | 786,203 | \$ | 66,143 | \$ | 546,980 | \$ | 673,108 | \$ 5,335,749 | \$ 9,663,130 |
| Cabilities: Accounts payable \$70,365 \$76,878 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable \$70,365 \$76,878 - - - \$306,300 \$453,548 Accrued payables 28,602 - - - - - 28,602 Due to other funds 993,534 535,736 17,766 80,550 10,888 - 1,638,474 Unearned revenue 401,806 - - - - - - 401,806 Total liabilities 1,494,307 612,614 17,766 80,550 10,888 306,300 2,522,425 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Lease related 53,240 - - - - - - 53,240 Unavailable revenue 16,387 - - - - - - 16,387 Total deferred inflows of resources 69,627 - - - - - - 69,627 Fund balances: Restricted for: Fire department capital expenditures 166,596 <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accrued payables 28,602 - - - - 28,602 Due to other funds 993,534 535,736 17,766 80,550 10,888 - 1,638,474 Unearned revenue 401,806 - - - - 401,806 Total liabilities 1,494,307 612,614 17,766 80,550 10,888 306,300 2,522,425 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Lease related 53,240 - - - - - 53,240 Unavailable revenue 16,387 - - - - - - 16,387 Total deferred inflows of resources 69,627 - - - - - 69,627 Fund balances: Restricted for: Fire department capital expenditures 166,596 - - - - 48,377 Debt service - - 48,377 - - 5,016,896 5,016,896 | | \$ | 70.365 | \$ | 76.878 | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ 306.300 | \$ 453.543 |
| Due to other funds 993,534 535,736 17,766 80,550 10,888 - 1,638,474 Unearmed revenue 401,806 - - - - - - 401,806 Total liabilities 1,494,307 612,614 17,766 80,550 10,888 - 1,638,474 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Lease related 53,240 - - - - - 53,240 Unavailable revenue 16,387 - - - - - - 53,240 Unavailable revenue 16,387 - - - - - - 53,240 Unavailable revenue 16,387 - - - - - - - 69,627 Total deferred inflows of resources 69,627 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | • | , | • | _ | , | _ | · | _ | • | _ | - | |
| Unearned revenue 401,806 - - - - - 401,806 Total liabilities 1,494,307 612,614 17,766 80,550 10,888 306,300 2,522,425 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Lease related 53,240 - - - - - - - 53,240 Unavailable revenue 16,387 - - - - - - 16,387 Total deferred inflows of resources 69,627 - - - - - 69,627 Fund balances: Restricted for: Fire department capital expenditures 166,596 - - - 12,553 179,149 Section 8 expenditures - - 48,377 - - 12,553 179,149 Section 8 expenditures - - - - 662,220 - 662,220 Public improvements - - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td>535.736</td><td></td><td>17.766</td><td></td><td>80.550</td><td></td><td>10.888</td><td>_</td><td>,</td></td<> | | | , | | 535.736 | | 17.766 | | 80.550 | | 10.888 | _ | , |
| Total liabilities | | | , | | - | | - | | - | | - | _ | , , |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Lease related 53,240 - - - - 53,240 Unavailable revenue 16,387 - - - - - 16,387 Total deferred inflows of resources 69,627 - - - - 69,627 Fund balances: Restricted for: Fire department capital expenditures 166,596 - - - - 12,553 179,149 Section 8 expenditures - - 48,377 - - 48,377 Debt service - - - 662,220 - 662,220 Public improvements - - - - 5,016,896 5,016,896 Assigned - - - - - - - 173,589 Public safety operating and capital expenditures 52,397 - - - - - 518,827 Unassigned <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>612,614</td><td></td><td>17,766</td><td>1</td><td>80,550</td><td></td><td>10,888</td><td>306,300</td><td></td></t<> | | | | | 612,614 | | 17,766 | 1 | 80,550 | | 10,888 | 306,300 | |
| Unavailable revenue 16,387 - - - - - 16,387 Total deferred inflows of resources 69,627 - - - - - 69,627 Fund balances: Restricted for: Fire department capital expenditures - - - - - 12,553 179,149 Section 8 expenditures - - - - - - - 48,377 Debt service - - - - - 662,220 - 662,220 Public improvements - - - - - 5,016,896 5,016,896 Assigned - 173,589 - - - - 173,589 Public safety operating and capital expenditures 52,397 - - 466,430 - - 518,827 Unassigned 472,020 - - - - - 518,827 Total fun | DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | , | | , | | , | | , | , | |
| Unavailable revenue 16,387 - - - - - 16,387 Total deferred inflows of resources 69,627 - - - - 69,627 Fund balances: Restricted for: Fire department capital expenditures - - - - 12,553 179,149 Section 8 expenditures - - - - - - 48,377 - - - 48,377 - - - 48,377 - - - 662,220 - 662,220 - 662,220 - 662,220 - 662,220 - 662,220 - - 662,220 - 662,220 - - 662,220 - - 5,016,896 - - - 5,016,896 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Lease related | | 53,240 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | - | 53,240 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources 69,627 - - - - 69,627 Fund balances: Restricted for: Fire department capital expenditures 166,596 - - - - 12,553 179,149 Section 8 expenditures - - 48,377 - - - 48,377 Debt service - - - - 662,220 - 662,220 - 662,220 - 662,220 - 5,016,896 5,016,896 - - - - 5,016,896 5,016,896 - - - - 5,016,896 5,016,896 - - - - 5,016,896 5,016,896 - - - - 5,016,896 - <td>Unavailable revenue</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> | Unavailable revenue | | | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | - | |
| Restricted for: Fire department capital expenditures Section 8 expenditures Severice Severice Sever and sanitation Sever and | Total deferred inflows of resources | | | | - | | - | | - | | - | _ | |
| Fire department capital expenditures 166,596 12,553 179,149 Section 8 expenditures 48,377 48,377 Debt service 662,220 Public improvements 5,016,896 Assigned Sewer and sanitation 173,589 5,016,896 Public safety operating and capital expenditures 466,430 518,827 Unassigned 472,020 Total fund balances | Fund balances: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Section 8 expenditures - - 48,377 - - - 48,377 Debt service - - - - - 662,220 - 662,220 Public improvements - - - - - - 5,016,896 5,016,896 Assigned - - - - - - - 173,589 Public safety operating and capital expenditures - - - - - - - - 518,827 Unassigned 472,020 - - - - - - 472,020 Total fund balances 691,013 173,589 48,377 466,430 662,220 5,029,449 7,071,078 | Restricted for: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt service - - - - 662,220 - 662,220 Public improvements - - - - - - 5,016,896 5,016,896 Assigned Sewer and sanitation - 173,589 - - - - 173,589 Public safety operating and capital expenditures - - - 466,430 - - 518,827 Unassigned 472,020 - - - - 472,020 Total fund balances 691,013 173,589 48,377 466,430 662,220 5,029,449 7,071,078 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of - | Fire department capital expenditures | | 166,596 | | - | | - | | - | | - | 12,553 | 179,149 |
| Public improvements - - - - - 5,016,896 5,016,896 Assigned Sewer and sanitation - 173,589 - - - - - 173,589 Public safety operating and capital expenditures 52,397 - - - 466,430 - - 518,827 Unassigned 472,020 - - - - - 472,020 Total fund balances 691,013 173,589 48,377 466,430 662,220 5,029,449 7,071,078 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of - <td< td=""><td>Section 8 expenditures</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>48,377</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>48,377</td></td<> | Section 8 expenditures | | - | | - | | 48,377 | | - | | - | - | 48,377 |
| Assigned Sewer and sanitation Public safety operating and capital expenditures 52,397 472,020 Total fund balances Total liabilities, deferred inflows of | Debt service | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 662,220 | - | 662,220 |
| Sewer and sanitation - 173,589 - - - - 173,589 Public safety operating and capital expenditures 52,397 - - 466,430 - - 518,827 Unassigned 472,020 - - - - - - 472,020 Total fund balances 691,013 173,589 48,377 466,430 662,220 5,029,449 7,071,078 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of - - - - - - 7,071,078 | Public improvements | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | 5,016,896 | 5,016,896 |
| Public safety operating and capital expenditures expenditures 52,397 - - 466,430 - - 518,827 Unassigned 472,020 - - - - - 472,020 Total fund balances 691,013 173,589 48,377 466,430 662,220 5,029,449 7,071,078 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of | Assigned | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures 52,397 - - 466,430 - - 518,827 Unassigned 472,020 - - - - - - 472,020 Total fund balances 691,013 173,589 48,377 466,430 662,220 5,029,449 7,071,078 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 472,020 - | Sewer and sanitation | | - | | 173,589 | | - | | - | | - | - | 173,589 |
| Unassigned 472,020 - - - - - - 472,020 Total fund balances 691,013 173,589 48,377 466,430 662,220 5,029,449 7,071,078 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of -< | Public safety operating and capital | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total fund balances 691,013 173,589 48,377 466,430 662,220 5,029,449 7,071,078 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of 48,377 466,430 662,220 5,029,449 7,071,078 | , , , , , | | 52,397 | | _ | | _ | | 466,430 | | - | - | 518,827 |
| Total fund balances 691,013 173,589 48,377 466,430 662,220 5,029,449 7,071,078 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of 48,377 466,430 662,220 5,029,449 7,071,078 | Unassigned | | 472,020 | | _ | | _ | | - | | - | - | 472,020 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of | | | | | 173,589 | | 48,377 | | 466,430 | | 662,220 | 5,029,449 | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Total liabilities, deferred inflows of | | | | | | · | | - | | - | | |
| | resources, and fund balances | \$ | 2,254,947 | \$ | 786,203 | \$ | 66,143 | \$ | 546,980 | \$ | 673,108 | \$ 5,335,749 | \$ 9,663,130 |

RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2024

| Total fund balance for governmental funds at June 30, 2024 | \$ | 7,071,078 |
|--|----------|-------------|
| Total net position reported for governmental activities in the position is different because: | | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore, they are not reported in the funds. Those assets consist of: Land 911,549 Construction in progress 444,869 Cost of buildings and equipment 18,299,167 Less: Accumulated depreciation (7,434,339) | <u>)</u> | 12,221,246 |
| Deferred outflows and inflows relating to pensions and other postemployment benefits are not financial resources; therefore, they are not reported in the governmental funds: | | |
| Deferred outflows - pension related 889,007 Deferred outflows - other postemployment benefits related 220,809 | _ | 1,109,816 |
| Deferred inflows - pension related (101,015) Deferred inflows - other postemployment benefits related (43,877) | | (144,892) |
| Elimination of interfund assets and liabilities Due from other funds Due to other funds 1,166,536 | | - |
| Accrued interest payable on general obligation long-term liabilities was not reported in the funds. | | (68,455) |
| Compensated absences payable are not reported as fund liabilities because they are not due and payable in the current period. | | (47,881) |
| Revenues collected more than sixty days after year-end and unavailable to pay current year expenditures. | | 16,387 |
| Long-term liabilities applicable to the City's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported in fund liabilities. | | |
| Bonds and financed asset liability (6,266,356) Net pension liability (2,003,822) Total other postemployment benefits liability (602,564) |) | (8,872,742) |
| Total net position of governmental activities at June 30, 2024 | \$ | 11,284,557 |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

| | | | | | | Law | | | | | Capital | |
|--|----|--------------------|----|-------------|----|----------|----|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | General | | Sales Tax | | ection 8 | En | forcement | Del | bt Service | Projects | Total |
| REVENUES | | | | _ | | | | | | | _ | _ |
| Taxes | \$ | 789,942 | \$ | 3,470,961 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 4,260,903 |
| Licenses and permits | | 331,295 | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | 331,295 |
| Intergovernmental | | 632,320 | | - | | 694,516 | | - | | - | - | 1,326,836 |
| Fines | | 42,516 | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | 42,516 |
| Charges for services | | 231,173 | | 553,644 | | <u>-</u> | | 369,628 | | | - | 1,154,445 |
| Other | | 402,408 | | 312 | | 2,202 | | 372 | | 373 | - | 405,667 |
| Total revenues | | 2,429,654 | | 4,024,917 | | 696,718 | | 370,000 | | 373 | | 7,521,662 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | • | 1,245,689 | | - | | - | | - | | - | 1,908 | 1,247,597 |
| Public safety | • | 1,414,035 | | - | | - | | 1,017,213 | | - | - | 2,431,248 |
| Recreation | | 79,982 | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | 79,982 |
| Sanitation | | 53,972 | | 943,402 | | - | | - | | - | - | 997,374 |
| Streets | | 823,119 | | - | | - | | - | | - | 97,848 | 920,967 |
| Welfare | | - | | - | | 698,571 | | - | | - | - | 698,571 |
| Capital outlay | | 221,460 | | - | | - | | - | | - | 444,867 | 666,327 |
| Debt service: | | 0= 1=1 | | | | | | | | 0.4.0.000 | | 004.474 |
| Principal retirement | | 35,174 | | - | | - | | - | | 646,000 | - | 681,174 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | 2,033 | | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | 174,020 | | 176,053 |
| Total expenditures | | 3,875,464 | | 943,402 | | 698,571 | | 1,017,213 | | 820,020 | 544,623 | 7,899,293 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | (| 1,445,810 <u>)</u> | | 3,081,515 | | (1,853) | | (647,213) | | (819,647) | (544,623) | (377,631) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | • | 1,377,664 | | - | | - | | 688,832 | | 735,367 | 715,633 | 3,517,496 |
| Transfers out | | (79,264) | | (3,093,390) | | - | | - | | - | (656,103) | (3,828,757) |
| Bond proceeds | | _ | | - | | _ | | _ | | _ | 3,200,000 | 3,200,000 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 1,298,400 | | (3,093,390) | | - | | 688,832 | | 735,367 | 3,259,530 | 2,888,739 |
| Net change in fund balances | | (147,410) | | (11,875) | | (1,853) | | 41,619 | | (84,280) | 2,714,907 | 2,511,108 |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | | 838,423 | | 185,464 | | 50,230 | | 424,811 | | 746,500 | 2,314,542 | 4,559,970 |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ | 691,013 | \$ | 173,589 | \$ | 48,377 | \$ | 466,430 | \$ | 662,220 | \$ 5,029,449 | \$ 7,071,078 |

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Total net changes in fund balances at June 30, 2024 per Statement of

Total change in net position at June 30, 2024 per Statement of Activities

| Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | | \$ 2,511,108 |
|---|-------------|--|
| Revenues: | | |
| Change in unavailable revenue due to collection period beyond 60 days | | (1,009) |
| Capital assets: | | |
| Capital outlay capitalized | 666,327 | |
| Loss on disposition of assets | (5,382) | |
| Depreciation expense for the year ended June 30, 2024 | (589,364) | 71,581 |
| Long-term debt: | | |
| Bond proceeds received | (3,200,000) | |
| Principal portion of debt service payments | 681,174 | |
| Change in accrued interest payable | (37,024) | |
| Change in compensated absences payable | (4,719) | |
| Net change in other postemployment benefits and deferrals | (65,036) | |
| Net change in pension liability and deferrals | (47,344) | (2,672,949) |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | (11,011) | (_, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, |

\$ (91,269)

CITY OF DONALDSONVILLE Donaldsonville, Louisiana STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUNDS June 30, 2024

| Cash | | | Sewerage | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Section Section | | Gas Utility Fund | d District No. 1 | Total |
| Cursh and cash equivalents \$ 580,344 \$ 153,923 \$ 734,265 Cash and cash equivalents 122,478 172,581 295,059 Due from other governments 1,110,505 2,433 1,129,38 Due from other funds 160,694 906,458 1,067,152 Total unrestricted assets 1,974,021 1,235,395 3,209,416 Restricted assets 1,984,45 51,670 250,115 Cash and cash equivalents - customer deposits 68,814 777,154 843,968 Total crestricted assets 265,259 828,824 1,094,083 Total current assets 2,65,259 828,824 1,094,083 Total current assets 2,65,259 828,824 1,094,083 Total current assets 2,65,259 828,824 1,094,083 Cash - contingencies and capital improvements funds 860,940 248,275 1,109,215 Cash - contingencies and capital improvements funds 860,940 248,275 1,109,215 Cash - contingencies and capital improvements funds 860,940 248,275 1,109,215 | ASSETS | | - · | |
| Due from other governments | | | | |
| Due from other governments | Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 580.344 | \$ 153.923 | \$ 734.267 |
| Due from other governments | | | | |
| Due from other funds | | | | |
| Total unrestricted assets 1,974,021 1,235,395 3,209,416 Restricted assets Cash and cash equivalents - customer deposits 198,445 51,670 250,115 Cash - sinking and reserve funds 66,814 777,154 843,968 Total current assets 2,239,280 2,064,219 4,303,499 Noncurrent assets 2,239,280 2,064,219 4,303,499 Noncurrent assets Restricted assets Cash - contingencies and capital improvements funds 860,940 248,275 1,109,215 Capital assets (non-depreciable) 1,115,441 1,124,398 2,239,839 Capital assets (non-depreciable) 1,115,441 1,124,398 2,239,839 Capital assets (non-depreciable) 2,220,448 8,143,349 10,363,797 Total noncurrent assets 6,436,109 11,580,241 18,016,350 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 94,377 38,943 133,320 Chier postemployment benefits related 94,377 38,943 133,320 Chier postemployment benefits related 94,377 38,943 133,320 Chier postemployment benefits related 54,214 35,682 89,896 Total deferred outflows of resources 148,591 74,625 223,216 LIABILITIES Current liab | <u> </u> | | | |
| Restricted assets 198,445 51,670 250,115 Cash - sinking and reserve funds 66,814 777,154 843,968 Total restricted assets 265,259 828,824 1,094,083 Total current assets 2,239,809 2,084,279 4,303,499 Noncurrent assets 860,940 2,82,872 1,109,215 Cash - contingencies and capital improvements funds 860,940 248,275 1,109,215 Capital assets (nor of depreciable) 1,115,441 1,124,398 2,239,839 Capital assets (net of depreciation) 2,220,448 8,143,349 10,363,797 Total assets 4,196,829 9,516,022 13,712,851 Total assets 6,436,109 11,580,221 13,712,851 Total assets 94,377 38,943 133,320 Other postemployment benefits related 94,377 38,943 133,320 Other postemployment benefits related 54,214 35,682 89,896 Current liabilities 2,225,246 148,591 148,591 Paysable from current assets: 4,609 | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents - customer deposits 198,445 51,670 250,115 Cash - sinking and reserve funds 66,814 777,154 843,968 Total current assets 265,259 828,824 1,094,083 Total current assets 2,239,280 2,064,219 4,303,499 Noncurrent assets 860,940 248,275 1,109,215 Capital assets (non-depreciable) 1,115,441 1,124,398 2,239,839 Capital assets (non depreciation) 2,220,448 8,143,349 10,337,797 Total concurrent assets 6,436,109 11,580,221 18,016,350 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 18,000 1,580,221 13,712,851 Total deferred outflows of resources 148,591 74,625 223,216 Current liabilities 165,591 28,946 194,537 Acc | | 1,974,021 | 1,233,393 | 3,209,410 |
| Cash - sinking and reserve funds 66,814 777,154 843,988 Total current assets 265,259 28,824 1,094,083 Noncurrent assets 2,293,280 2,064,219 4,303,499 Noncurrent assets 860,940 248,275 1,109,215 Cash - contingencies and capital improvements funds 860,940 248,275 1,109,215 Capital assets (not of depreciation) 2,220,448 8,143,349 10,363,797 Total noncurrent assets 6,436,009 9,516,022 13,712,851 Total assets (not of depreciation) 2,220,448 8,143,349 10,363,797 Total assets 6,436,009 9,516,022 13,712,851 Total assets 6,436,009 11,580,221 13,712,851 Total deferred outflows of resources 11,580,221 13,712,851 Design related 94,377 38,943 133,320 Other postemployment benefits related 94,377 38,943 133,320 Pension related 94,377 38,943 133,320 Total deferred outflows of resources 165,591 <td< td=""><td></td><td>100 115</td><td>E1 670</td><td>250 115</td></td<> | | 100 115 | E1 670 | 250 115 |
| Total restricted assets 265,259 828,824 1,094,083 Noncurrent assets 2,239,280 2,064,219 4,303,499 Noncurrent assets Restricted assets 3860,940 248,275 1,109,215 Caph - contingencies and capital improvements funds 860,940 248,275 1,109,215 Capital assets (non-depreciable) 1,115,441 1,124,398 2,239,839 Capital assets (non-depreciable) 2,220,448 8,143,349 10,363,797 Total noncurrent assets 4,196,829 9,516,022 13,712,851 Total assets 6,436,109 11,580,241 18,016,350 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 29 148,591 74,625 223,216 Cotal deferred outflows of resources 148,591 74,625 223,216 Cluster Itabilities 2 24,44 35,682 89,896 Course and payable from current assets: 4 165,591 28,946 194,537 Accourd payables 6,097 2,718 8,815 Due to other funds 515,570 79,644 595,214 | | | | |
| Total current assets | | | | |
| Noncurrent assets Restricted assets Cash - contingencies and capital improvements funds Re0,940 248,275 1,109,215 Capital assets (non-depreciable) 1,115,441 1,124,398 2,239,839 Capital assets (non-depreciable) 2,220,448 8,143,349 10,363,797 Total noncurrent assets 4,196,829 9,516,022 13,712,851 Total assets 6,436,109 11,580,241 18,106,350 Total assets 6,436,109 11,580,241 18,106,350 Total assets Restricted of 54,241 35,682 89,896 Total deferred outflows of resources 148,591 74,625 223,216 Total deferred outflows of resources 148,591 74,625 223,216 Total deferred outflows of resources Restricted outflows of resource Restricted outflows outflows outflows outflows outflows outflows Restricted outflows outflows Restricted outflows Restricted outflows Restricted outflows Restricted outflows Rest | | | | |
| Restricted assets 860,940 248,275 1,109,215 Capital assets (non-depreciable) 1,115,441 1,124,398 2,298,898 Capital assets (net of depreciation) 2,220,448 8,143,349 10,363,797 Total noncurrent assets 4,196,829 9,516,022 13,712,851 Total assets 6,436,109 11,580,241 18,016,350 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 94,377 38,943 133,320 Other postemployment benefits related 54,214 35,682 89,896 Total deferred outflows of resources 148,591 74,625 223,216 LIABILITIES 28,946 194,537 4,625 223,216 Current liabilities Payable from current assets: Accrued payables 6,997 2,718 8,815 Due to other funds 515,570 79,644 595,214 Compensated absences payable 11,613 2,456 14,069 Payable from restricted assets: 58,291 14,024 72,315 | | 2,239,200 | 2,004,219 | 4,303,433 |
| Cash - contingencies and capital improvements funds 860,940 248,275 1,109,215 Capital assets (non-depreciable) 1,115,441 1,124,398 2,239,839 Capital assets (non-depreciable) 2,220,448 8,143,349 10,363,797 Total noncurrent assets 4,196,829 9,516,022 13,712,851 Total assets 6,436,109 11,580,241 18,016,350 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 94,377 38,943 133,3220 Other postemployment benefits related 54,214 35,682 89,866 Total deferred outflows of resources 148,591 74,625 223,216 LIABILITIES 2 24,244 35,682 89,866 Total current assets: 8 6,097 2,718 8,815 Accorused payables 6,097 2,718 8,815 Due to other funds 515,570 79,644 595,214 Compensated absences payable 11,613 2,456 14,069 Payable from restricted assets: 58,291 14,024 72,315 | | | | |
| Capital assets (non-depreciable) 1,115,441 1,124,398 2,239,839 Capital assets (net of depreciation) 2,220,448 8,143,349 10,363,797 Total noncurrent assets 4,196,829 9,516,022 13,712,851 Total assets 6,436,109 11,580,241 18,016,350 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 94,377 38,943 133,320 Other postemployment benefits related 54,214 35,682 89,886 Total deferred outflows of resources 148,591 74,625 223,216 LIABILITIES Total deferred outflows of resources 148,591 74,625 223,216 LIABILITIES Total deferred outflows of resources 185,591 28,946 194,537 Accounts payable from current assets: 6,097 2,718 8,815 Accounts payable from current assets: 11,613 2,456 14,069 Payable from restricted assets: 58,291 14,024 72,315 Bonds payable in one year 534,053 365,000 899,053 Noncurrent liabilities | | 860 040 | 248 275 | 1 100 215 |
| Capital assets (net of depreciation) 2,220,448 8,143,349 10,363,797 Total assets 6,436,109 11,580,241 18,016,350 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 94,377 38,943 133,320 Pension related 94,377 38,943 133,320 Other postemployment benefits related 54,214 35,662 89,896 Total deferred outflows of resources 148,591 74,625 223,216 Current liabilities 2 28,946 194,537 Current liabilities 8 28,946 194,537 Accounts payable from current assets: 8 28,946 194,537 Accounts payable from restricted assets: 6,097 2,718 8,815 Due to other funds 515,570 79,644 595,214 Compensated absences payable 11,613 2,456 14,069 Payable from restricted assets: 58,291 14,024 72,315 Bonds payable in one year 534,053 365,000 899,053 Total current liabilities 1,291,215 492,788 1,784 | | | | |
| Total noncurrent assets 4,196,829 9,516,022 13,712,851 Total assets 6,436,109 11,580,241 18,016,350 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 94,377 38,943 133,320 Other postemployment benefits related 54,214 35,682 89,896 Cotal deferred outflows of resources 148,591 74,625 223,216 LIABILITIES Total current assets: 36,682 89,896 Payable from current assets: Accounts payable 165,591 28,946 194,537 Accrued payables 6,097 2,718 8,815 Due to other funds 515,570 79,644 595,214 Compensated absences payable 11,613 2,456 14,069 Payable from restricted assets: 36,291 14,024 72,315 Bonds payable in one year 58,291 14,024 72,315 Bonds payable after one year 1,291,215 492,788 1,784,003 Noncurrent liabilities 1,291,215 492,788 1,784,003 B | | | | |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 94,377 38,943 133,320 Other postemployment benefits related 54,214 35,682 89,896 Total deferred outflows of resources 148,591 74,625 223,216 LIABILITIES Current liabilities Payable from current assets: Accounts payable 165,591 28,946 194,537 Accorued payables 6,097 2,718 8,815 Due to other funds 515,570 79,644 595,214 Compensated absences payable 11,613 2,456 14,069 Payable from restricted assets: Accrued interest 58,291 14,024 72,315 Bonds payable in one year 534,053 365,000 899,053 Total current liabilities 1,291,215 492,788 1,784,003 Noncurrent liabilities 1,029,825 5,868,169 6,897,994 Net pension liability 257,654 106,320 363,974 Other postemployment benefits liability 257,654 106,320 | | | | |
| Pension related 94,377 38,943 133,320 Other postemployment benefits related 54,214 35,682 89,896 Total deferred outflows of resources 148,591 74,625 223,216 LIABILITIES Use of the colspan="2">Use of the colspan="2"> | | 0,430,109 | 11,300,241 | 10,010,330 |
| Other postemployment benefits related 54,214 35,682 89,806 Total deferred outflows of resources 148,591 74,625 223,216 LIABILITIES 148,591 74,625 223,216 Current liabilities Payable from current assets: Accounds payables 6,097 2,718 8,815 Due to other funds 515,570 79,644 595,214 Compensated absences payable 11,613 2,456 14,069 Payable from restricted assets: 8,291 14,024 72,315 Bonds payable in one year 534,053 365,000 899,053 Total current liabilities 1,291,215 492,788 1,784,003 Noncurrent liabilities 1,98,445 51,670 250,115 Bonds payable after one year 1,029,825 5,868,169 6,897,994 Net pension liability 257,654 106,320 363,974 Other postemployment benefits liability 151,488 97,534 249,022 Total noncurrent liabilities 2,928,627 6,616,481< | | 04 277 | 20.042 | 122 220 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | |
| Current liabilities Payable from current assets: 165,591 28,946 194,537 Accounts payables 6,097 2,718 8,815 Due to other funds 515,570 79,644 595,214 Compensated absences payable 11,613 2,456 14,069 Payable from restricted assets: 38,291 14,024 72,315 Bonds payable in one year 534,053 365,000 899,053 Total current liabilities 1,291,215 492,788 1,784,003 Noncurrent liabilities 1 1,215 492,788 1,784,003 Payable from restricted assets: 1 1,215 492,788 1,784,003 Customer deposits 1 1,845 51,670 250,115 | | 140,391 | 74,023 | 223,210 |
| Payable from current assets: Accounts payable 165,591 28,946 194,537 Accrued payables 6,097 2,718 8,815 Due to other funds 515,570 79,644 595,214 Compensated absences payable 11,613 2,456 14,069 Payable from restricted assets: 8,291 14,024 72,315 Bonds payable in one year 534,053 365,000 899,053 Total current liabilities 1,291,215 492,788 1,784,003 Noncurrent liabilities 1,291,215 492,788 1,784,003 Payable from restricted assets: 2 51,670 250,115 Customer deposits 198,445 51,670 250,115 Bonds payable after one year 1,029,825 5,868,169 6,897,994 Net pension liability 257,654 106,320 363,974 Other postemployment benefits liability 151,488 97,534 249,022 Total liabilities 2,928,627 6,616,481 9,545,108 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pe | | | | |
| Áccounts payable 165,591 28,946 194,537 Accrued payables 6,097 2,718 8,815 Due to other funds 515,570 79,644 595,214 Compensated absences payable 11,613 2,456 14,069 Payable from restricted assets: 58,291 14,024 72,315 Bonds payable in one year 534,053 365,000 899,053 Total current liabilities 1,291,215 492,788 1,784,003 Noncurrent liabilities 1,291,215 492,788 1,784,003 Payable from restricted assets: Customer deposits 198,445 51,670 250,115 Bonds payable after one year 1,029,825 5,868,169 6,897,994 Net pension liability 257,654 106,320 363,974 Other postemployment benefits liability 151,488 97,534 249,022 Total liabilities 2,928,627 6,616,481 9,545,108 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 4,383 1,809 6,192 Pension related 4,383 1,809 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | |
| Accrued payables 6,097 2,718 8,815 Due to other funds 515,570 79,644 595,214 Compensated absences payable 11,613 2,456 14,069 Payable from restricted assets: 38,291 14,024 72,315 Bonds payable in one year 534,053 365,000 899,053 Total current liabilities 1,291,215 492,788 1,784,003 Noncurrent liabilities 1,291,215 492,788 1,784,003 Payable from restricted assets: 2 51,670 250,115 Bonds payable after one year 1,029,825 5,868,169 6,897,994 Net pension liability 257,654 106,320 363,974 Other postemployment benefits liability 151,488 97,534 249,022 Total inabilities 1,637,412 6,123,693 7,761,105 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 2,928,627 6,616,481 9,545,108 Determine the contraction related 4,383 1,809 6,192 Other postemployment benefits related 11,219 6,889 | | 165 501 | 20.046 | 104 527 |
| Due to other funds 515,570 79,644 595,214 Compensated absences payable 11,613 2,456 14,069 Payable from restricted assets: 58,291 14,024 72,315 Bonds payable in one year 534,053 365,000 899,053 Total current liabilities 1,291,215 492,788 1,784,003 Noncurrent liabilities 1,291,215 492,788 1,784,003 Payable from restricted assets: Customer deposits 51,670 250,115 Bonds payable after one year 1,029,825 5,868,169 6,897,994 Net pension liability 257,654 106,320 363,974 Other postemployment benefits liability 151,488 97,534 249,022 Total inabilities 1,637,412 6,123,693 7,761,105 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 2,928,627 6,616,481 9,545,108 Detern postemployment benefits related 4,383 1,809 6,192 Other postemployment benefits related 11,219 6,889 18,108 Total deferred inflows of resources < | | | | |
| Compensated absences payable Payable from restricted assets: 11,613 2,456 14,069 Payable from restricted assets: 58,291 14,024 72,315 Bonds payable in one year 534,053 365,000 899,053 Total current liabilities 1,291,215 492,788 1,784,003 Noncurrent liabilities Payable from restricted assets: 2 51,670 250,115 Customer deposits 198,445 51,670 250,115 Bonds payable after one year 1,029,825 5,868,169 6,897,994 Net pension liability 257,654 106,320 363,974 Other postemployment benefits liability 151,488 97,534 249,022 Total liabilities 2,928,627 6,616,481 9,545,108 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 4,383 1,809 6,192 Other postemployment benefits related 11,219 6,889 18,108 Total deferred inflows of resources 15,602 8,698 24,300 NET POSITION Ne | | | | |
| Payable from restricted assets: Accrued interest 58,291 14,024 72,315 Bonds payable in one year 534,053 365,000 899,053 Total current liabilities 1,291,215 492,788 1,784,003 Noncurrent liabilities 1,291,215 492,788 1,784,003 Payable from restricted assets: 2 51,670 250,115 Bonds payable after one year 1,029,825 5,868,169 6,897,994 Net pension liability 257,654 106,320 363,974 Other postemployment benefits liability 1,51,488 97,534 249,022 Total liabilities 1,637,412 6,123,693 7,761,105 Total liabilities 2,928,627 6,616,481 9,545,108 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 4,383 1,809 6,192 Other postemployment benefits related 11,219 6,889 18,108 Total deferred inflows of resources 15,602 8,698 24,300 NET POSITION 1,772,011 3,034,578 | | | | |
| Accrued interest Bonds payable in one year 58,291 534,053 14,024 365,000 72,315 899,053 Total current liabilities 1,291,215 492,788 1,784,003 Noncurrent liabilities Payable from restricted assets: 89,053 492,788 1,784,003 Payable from restricted assets: 198,445 51,670 250,115 Bonds payable after one year 1,029,825 5,868,169 6,897,994 Net pension liability 257,654 106,320 363,974 Other postemployment benefits liability 151,488 97,534 249,022 Total noncurrent liabilities 1,637,412 6,123,693 7,761,105 Total liabilities 2,928,627 6,616,481 9,545,108 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 4,383 1,809 6,192 Other postemployment benefits related 11,219 6,889 18,108 Total deferred inflows of resources 15,602 8,698 24,300 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 1,772,011 3,034,578 | | 11,013 | 2,430 | 14,069 |
| Bonds payable in one year 534,053 365,000 899,053 Noncurrent liabilities 1,291,215 492,788 1,784,003 Noncurrent liabilities Payable from restricted assets: Customer deposits 198,445 51,670 250,115 Bonds payable after one year 1,029,825 5,868,169 6,897,994 Net pension liability 257,654 106,320 363,974 Other postemployment benefits liability 151,488 97,534 249,022 Total noncurrent liabilities 1,637,412 6,123,693 7,761,105 Total liabilities 2,928,627 6,616,481 9,545,108 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 4,383 1,809 6,192 Other postemployment benefits related 11,219 6,889 18,108 Total deferred inflows of resources 15,602 8,698 24,300 NET POSITION 3,034,578 4,806,589 Restricted for debt service 8,523 763,130 771,653 Restricted for asset | | E9 201 | 14.024 | 70 215 |
| Total current liabilities 1,291,215 492,788 1,784,003 Noncurrent liabilities Payable from restricted assets: 198,445 51,670 250,115 Bonds payable after one year 1,029,825 5,868,169 6,897,994 Net pension liability 257,654 106,320 363,974 Other postemployment benefits liability 151,488 97,534 249,022 Total noncurrent liabilities 1,637,412 6,123,693 7,761,105 Total liabilities 2,928,627 6,616,481 9,545,108 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 4,383 1,809 6,192 Other postemployment benefits related 11,219 6,889 18,108 Total deferred inflows of resources 15,602 8,698 24,300 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 1,772,011 3,034,578 4,806,589 Restricted for debt service 8,523 763,130 771,653 Restricted for asset improvements and replacement 860,940 248,275 1,109,215 | | | | |
| Noncurrent liabilities Payable from restricted assets: 198,445 51,670 250,115 Bonds payable after one year 1,029,825 5,868,169 6,897,994 Net pension liability 257,654 106,320 363,974 Other postemployment benefits liability 151,488 97,534 249,022 Total noncurrent liabilities 1,637,412 6,123,693 7,761,105 Total liabilities 2,928,627 6,616,481 9,545,108 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 4,383 1,809 6,192 Other postemployment benefits related 11,219 6,889 18,108 Total deferred inflows of resources 15,602 8,698 24,300 NET POSITION 3,034,578 4,806,589 Restricted for debt service 8,523 763,130 771,653 Restricted for asset improvements and replacement 860,940 248,275 1,109,215 Unrestricted 998,997 983,704 1,982,701 | | | | |
| Payable from restricted assets: Customer deposits 198,445 51,670 250,115 Bonds payable after one year 1,029,825 5,868,169 6,897,994 Net pension liability 257,654 106,320 363,974 Other postemployment benefits liability 151,488 97,534 249,022 Total noncurrent liabilities 1,637,412 6,123,693 7,761,105 Total liabilities 2,928,627 6,616,481 9,545,108 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 4,383 1,809 6,192 Other postemployment benefits related 11,219 6,889 18,108 Total deferred inflows of resources 15,602 8,698 24,300 NET POSITION 1,772,011 3,034,578 4,806,589 Restricted for debt service 8,523 763,130 771,653 Restricted for asset improvements and replacement 860,940 248,275 1,109,215 Unrestricted 998,997 983,704 1,982,701 | | 1,291,213 | 492,700 | 1,704,003 |
| Customer deposits 198,445 51,670 250,115 Bonds payable after one year 1,029,825 5,868,169 6,897,994 Net pension liability 257,654 106,320 363,974 Other postemployment benefits liability 151,488 97,534 249,022 Total noncurrent liabilities 1,637,412 6,123,693 7,761,105 Total liabilities 2,928,627 6,616,481 9,545,108 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 4,383 1,809 6,192 Other postemployment benefits related 11,219 6,889 18,108 Total deferred inflows of resources 15,602 8,698 24,300 NET POSITION 3,034,578 4,806,589 Restricted for debt service 8,523 763,130 771,653 Restricted for asset improvements and replacement 860,940 248,275 1,109,215 Unrestricted 998,997 983,704 1,982,701 | | | | |
| Bonds payable after one year 1,029,825 5,868,169 6,897,994 Net pension liability 257,654 106,320 363,974 Other postemployment benefits liability 151,488 97,534 249,022 Total noncurrent liabilities 1,637,412 6,123,693 7,761,105 Total liabilities 2,928,627 6,616,481 9,545,108 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 4,383 1,809 6,192 Other postemployment benefits related 11,219 6,889 18,108 Total deferred inflows of resources 15,602 8,698 24,300 NET POSITION 3,034,578 4,806,589 Restricted for debt service 8,523 763,130 771,653 Restricted for asset improvements and replacement 860,940 248,275 1,109,215 Unrestricted 998,997 983,704 1,982,701 | | 108 445 | 51 670 | 250 115 |
| Net pension liability 257,654 106,320 363,974 Other postemployment benefits liability 151,488 97,534 249,022 Total noncurrent liabilities 1,637,412 6,123,693 7,761,105 Total liabilities 2,928,627 6,616,481 9,545,108 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 4,383 1,809 6,192 Other postemployment benefits related 11,219 6,889 18,108 Total deferred inflows of resources 15,602 8,698 24,300 NET POSITION 1,772,011 3,034,578 4,806,589 Restricted for debt service 8,523 763,130 771,653 Restricted for asset improvements and replacement 860,940 248,275 1,109,215 Unrestricted 998,997 983,704 1,982,701 | | | | |
| Other postemployment benefits liability 151,488 97,534 249,022 Total noncurrent liabilities 1,637,412 6,123,693 7,761,105 Total liabilities 2,928,627 6,616,481 9,545,108 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 4,383 1,809 6,192 Other postemployment benefits related 11,219 6,889 18,108 Total deferred inflows of resources 15,602 8,698 24,300 NET POSITION 3,034,578 4,806,589 Restricted for debt service 8,523 763,130 771,653 Restricted for asset improvements and replacement 860,940 248,275 1,109,215 Unrestricted 998,997 983,704 1,982,701 | | | , , | |
| Total noncurrent liabilities 1,637,412 6,123,693 7,761,105 Total liabilities 2,928,627 6,616,481 9,545,108 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 4,383 1,809 6,192 Other postemployment benefits related 11,219 6,889 18,108 Total deferred inflows of resources 15,602 8,698 24,300 NET POSITION 1,772,011 3,034,578 4,806,589 Restricted for debt service 8,523 763,130 771,653 Restricted for asset improvements and replacement 860,940 248,275 1,109,215 Unrestricted 998,997 983,704 1,982,701 | | | | |
| Total liabilities 2,928,627 6,616,481 9,545,108 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 4,383 1,809 6,192 Other postemployment benefits related 11,219 6,889 18,108 Total deferred inflows of resources 15,602 8,698 24,300 NET POSITION 3,034,578 4,806,589 Restricted for debt service 8,523 763,130 771,653 Restricted for asset improvements and replacement 860,940 248,275 1,109,215 Unrestricted 998,997 983,704 1,982,701 | | | | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 4,383 1,809 6,192 Other postemployment benefits related 11,219 6,889 18,108 Total deferred inflows of resources 15,602 8,698 24,300 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 1,772,011 3,034,578 4,806,589 Restricted for debt service 8,523 763,130 771,653 Restricted for asset improvements and replacement 860,940 248,275 1,109,215 Unrestricted 998,997 983,704 1,982,701 | | | | |
| Pension related 4,383 1,809 6,192 Other postemployment benefits related 11,219 6,889 18,108 Total deferred inflows of resources 15,602 8,698 24,300 NET POSITION 1,772,011 3,034,578 4,806,589 Restricted for debt service 8,523 763,130 771,653 Restricted for asset improvements and replacement 860,940 248,275 1,109,215 Unrestricted 998,997 983,704 1,982,701 | | | | |
| Other postemployment benefits related 11,219 6,889 18,108 Total deferred inflows of resources 15,602 8,698 24,300 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 1,772,011 3,034,578 4,806,589 Restricted for debt service 8,523 763,130 771,653 Restricted for asset improvements and replacement 860,940 248,275 1,109,215 Unrestricted 998,997 983,704 1,982,701 | | 4 383 | 1 800 | 6 192 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources 15,602 8,698 24,300 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 1,772,011 3,034,578 4,806,589 Restricted for debt service 8,523 763,130 771,653 Restricted for asset improvements and replacement Unrestricted 860,940 248,275 1,109,215 Unrestricted 998,997 983,704 1,982,701 | | | | |
| NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 1,772,011 3,034,578 4,806,589 Restricted for debt service 8,523 763,130 771,653 Restricted for asset improvements and replacement 860,940 248,275 1,109,215 Unrestricted 998,997 983,704 1,982,701 | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets 1,772,011 3,034,578 4,806,589 Restricted for debt service 8,523 763,130 771,653 Restricted for asset improvements and replacement 860,940 248,275 1,109,215 Unrestricted 998,997 983,704 1,982,701 | | 10,002 | | 24,000 |
| Restricted for debt service 8,523 763,130 771,653 Restricted for asset improvements and replacement 860,940 248,275 1,109,215 Unrestricted 998,997 983,704 1,982,701 | | 1 772 011 | 3 N3/1 E70 | / QOE 5QO |
| Restricted for asset improvements and replacement 860,940 248,275 1,109,215 Unrestricted 998,997 983,704 1,982,701 | | | | |
| Unrestricted 998,997 983,704 1,982,701 | | | | |
| | · | | • | |
| 1 Otal fiet position \$ 3,040,471 \$ 5,029,087 \$ 8,670,158 | | | | |
| | τοιαι ποι μοδιμοπ | φ 3,040,471 | φ 5,029,087 | φ 0,070,138 |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

| | Sewerage | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | Gas Utility Fund District No. 1 | | Total | |
| OPERATING REVENUES | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 1,400,478 | \$ 1,272,969 | \$ 2,673,447 | |
| Other | 48,247 | 32,779 | 81,026 | |
| Total operating revenues | 1,448,725 | 1,305,748 | 2,754,473 | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | |
| Gas | 386,449 | _ | 386,449 | |
| Depreciation | 137,865 | 421,082 | 558,947 | |
| Field | 480,915 | 649,682 | 1,130,597 | |
| Administration | 296,873 | 263,439 | 560,312 | |
| Total operating expenses | 1,302,102 | 1,334,203 | 2,636,305 | |
| | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | 146,623 | (28,455) | 118,168 | |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | | | | |
| Interest income | 2,903 | 2,171 | 5,074 | |
| Intergovernmental | 1,168,774 | 782,243 | 1,951,017 | |
| Interest and fiscal charges | (83,351) | (27,372) | (110,723) | |
| Loss on disposals of assets | (14,441) | (1,300) | (15,741) | |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses) | 1,073,885 | 755,742 | 1,829,627 | |
| Income before transfers | 1,220,508 | 727,287 | 1,947,795 | |
| | | | | |
| TRANSFERS | | 044.004 | 244.224 | |
| Transfers in | | 311,261 | 311,261 | |
| Net transfers | | 311,261 | 311,261 | |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION | 1,220,508 | 1,038,548 | 2,259,056 | |
| NET POSITION | | | | |
| Beginning of year | 2,419,963 | 3,991,139 | 6,411,102 | |
| End of year | \$ 3,640,471 | \$ 5,029,687 | \$ 8,670,158 | |

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - PROPRIETARY FUNDSFor the Year Ended June 30, 2024

| | O Hillia . F | Sewerage | T-4-1 |
|---|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | Gas Utility Fund | District No. 1 | Total |
| Cash received from customers | \$ 1,416,543 | \$ 1,295,070 | \$ 2,711,613 |
| Cash payments from customer deposits | 6,321 | | φ 2,711,013 5,771 |
| · | • | (550) | (1,592,593) |
| Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services | (817,486) | (775,107) | , , |
| Cash payments to employees Net cash provided by operating activities | (295,728) | (141,728) 377,685 | (437,456) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | 309,650 | 311,000 | 687,335 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | | | |
| Transfers, net | 79,649 | 178,109 | 257,758 |
| Net cash provided by non-capital financing activities | 79,649 | 178,109 | 257,758 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | | | |
| Interest and fiscal charges on capital debt | (25,681) | (28,908) | (54,589) |
| Principal received from capital debt | 1,000,000 | (20,000) | 1,000,000 |
| Principal paid on capital debt | (42,168) | (349,000) | (391,168) |
| Subsidy from grants | 58,269 | 27,505 | 85,774 |
| Acquisition of capital assets | (1,118,311) | (192,452) | (1,310,763) |
| Net cash used in capital and related financing activities | (127,891) | (542,855) | (670,746) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: | | | |
| Interest income | 2,903 | 2,171 | 5,074 |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | 2,903 | 2,171 | 5,074 |
| Net increase in cash | 264,311 | 15,110 | 279,421 |
| Cash at beginning of year | 1,442,232 | 1,215,912 | 2,658,144 |
| Cash at end of year | \$ 1,706,543 | \$ 1,231,022 | \$ 2,937,565 |

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - PROPRIETARY FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

| | Sewerage | | | | | |
|--|----------|--------------|----|--------------|----|-----------|
| | Gas | Utility Fund | Di | strict No. 1 | | Total |
| RECONCILIATION OF INCOME (LOSS) FROM OPERATIONS TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | | | | | | |
| Income (loss) from operations | \$ | 146,623 | \$ | (28,455) | \$ | 118,168 |
| ADJUSTMENTS TO RECONCILE INCOME (LOSS) FROM OPERATIONS TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | | 137,865 | | 421,082 | | 558,947 |
| Bad debts | | 19,791 | | 12,532 | | 32,323 |
| Change in operating assets and liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts receivable | | (32,182) | | (10,678) | | (42,860) |
| Deferred outflows of resources | | (21,227) | | (526) | | (21,753) |
| Accounts payable | | 25,380 | | (7,076) | | 18,304 |
| Accrued expenses | | 571 | | 208 | | 779 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | (7,228) | | (3,938) | | (11,166) |
| Net pension liability | | (5,175) | | (15,937) | | (21,112) |
| Total OPEB liability | | 38,911 | | 11,023 | | 49,934 |
| Customer deposits | | 6,321 | | (550) | | 5,771 |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | \$ | 309,650 | \$ | 377,685 | \$ | 687,335 |
| RECONCILIATION OF TOTAL CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS: Current assets- | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 580,344 | \$ | 153,923 | \$ | 734,267 |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents | φ | 265,259 | ψ | 828,824 | φ | 1,094,083 |
| Noncurrent assets- | | 200,208 | | 020,024 | | 1,034,003 |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents | | 860,940 | | 248,275 | | 1,109,215 |
| Total cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 1,706,543 | \$ | 1,231,022 | \$ | 2,937,565 |
| • | | · · | _ | | | • |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The City of Donaldsonville, Louisiana (the "City") was incorporated February 11, 1975, by its home rule charter, under the authority of Article VI, section 5 of the Louisiana Constitution of 1974. The municipal government provided by this home rule charter shall be known as the "Commission" form of government and provides the following services as authorized by its charter: police and fire protection, streets and drainage, parks and recreation, certain social services, and general administration services. The City owns and operates two enterprise activities, consisting of a gas utility fund and a sewer utility fund which provide gas and sewer services to the citizens of the City.

The financial statements of the City have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applied to governmental units and promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards. Such accounting and reporting procedures conform to the requirements of Louisiana Revised Statute 24:517, to the guidance set forth in the Louisiana Governmental Audit Guide, and to the industry audit guide, Audits of State and Local Governmental Units published by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

Financial Reporting Entity

GASB Statement No. 61, codified into Section 2100, *Defining the Financial Reporting Entity*, establishes criteria for determining the governmental reporting entity and component units that should be included within the reporting entity. Since the City is a general-purpose government that has a separately elected governing body, is legally separate, and is fiscally independent of other state or local governments, it is considered a primary government under the provisions of this Statement. As used in GASB Statement No. 61, fiscally independent means that the City may, without the approval or consent of another governmental entity, determine or modify its own budget, levy its own taxes or set rates or charges, and issue bonded debt. Additionally, the City does not have any component units, which are defined by GASB Statement No. 61 as other legally separate organizations for which the elected officials are financially accountable.

In some instances, the potential component unit should be included in the reporting entity, if exclusion would render the reporting entity's financial statements incomplete or misleading.

Based on these criteria, management has determined that the City does not have any other reporting entity that should be considered a component unit as required by generally accepted accounting principles. There are three related organizations that were determined not to be a component unit:

Donaldsonville Housing Authority's (the "Authority") operating and capital expenditures, including debt service, are financed from federal grants and tenant rentals. The City has no involvement in the determination of the Authority's budget, rental rates, or any obligation for the Authority's outstanding debt. Financial transactions between the City and the Authority, reported in the accompanying financial statements, reflect contractual agreements between the parties for the provision of specific services by the City for the Authority.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Financial Reporting Entity (continued)

The Industrial Development Board of the City of Donaldsonville, Louisiana, Inc. (the "Development Board") is a legally separate entity whose board is appointed by the City of Donaldsonville Council. However, there is no potential for the Development Board to impose a financial burden on the City, and the potential for the Development Board to provide specific financial benefit to the City is not likely.

The Downtown Development District (the "District") is a legally separate entity whose voting members are appointed by the City of Donaldsonville Council. However, there is no potential for the District to impose a financial burden on the City, and the potential for the District to provide specific financial benefit to the City is not likely.

This report includes all funds which are controlled by the City. The City is not included in any other governmental "reporting entity" as defined by the GASB pronouncement.

The following is a summary of certain significant accounting policies and practices:

Basis of Presentation

The City's *Basic Financial Statements* consist of the government-wide statements on all the non-fiduciary activities and the fund financial statements (individual major funds). The statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applied to governmental units.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements include the statement of net position and the statement of activities for all non-fiduciary activities. Interfund activity consists of interfund receivables and payables. As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from both the statement of net position and the statement of activities. The government-wide presentation focuses primarily on the long-term sustainability of the City as an entity and the change in aggregate financial position resulting from the activities of the fiscal period.

Governmental Activities represent programs which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues.

Business-type Activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties for goods and services.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Indirect costs are not allocated by function for financial reporting in this statement; however, certain indirect costs have been directly allocated as administrative fees to grants and special fund programs. Program revenues include: (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment, and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues. This includes externally dedicated resources such as a restricted property tax.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Basis of Presentation (continued)

Government-Wide Financial Statements (continued)

The City reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Indirect expenses of other functions are not allocated to those functions but are reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense, which can be specifically identified by function, is included in the direct expenses of each function. Interest on general long-term debt is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities.

Certain activity occurs during the year involving transfers of resources between funds. In fund financial statements these amounts are reported at gross amounts as transfers in/out. While reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Transfers between the funds included in governmental activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included in business-type activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the business-type activities column.

Fund Financial Statements

Emphasis of fund financial reporting is on the major fund level in either the governmental or businesstype categories.

The daily accounts and operations of the City are organized on the basis of individual funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purpose for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The various funds of the primary government are grouped into generic fund types and two broad fund categories as follows:

Governmental Activities Presented as Governmental Funds in the Fund Financial Statements:

General Fund – The General Fund is the government's primary operating fund of the City and is considered to be a major fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

Special Revenue Funds – Special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures (other than major capital projects or debt service) for specified purposes.

Debt Service Funds – Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources that are committed, restricted, or assigned to the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs on long-term obligations of governmental funds.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Basis of Presentation (continued)

Fund Financial Statements (continued)

Capital Projects Fund – The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for financial resources used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by Proprietary Funds).

Proprietary Funds:

Enterprise Funds – Enterprise funds are used to account for operations: (a) that are financed and operated similarly to private business enterprises, where the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered through user changes; or (b) where the governing body has decided periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes. Enterprise funds are combined and presented in the business-type activities column in government-wide financial statements and the major funds section of the basic financial statements. The enterprise funds reported as major funds in the fund financial statements consist of:

The Gas Utility Fund accounts for the sale and distribution of gas to the residents of the City. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund, including, but not limited to, administration, operations, maintenance, billing and collection of a user fee, and administration of gas lines including long-term capital improvements.

The Sewerage District No. 1 Fund accounts for the provision of sewer services and sewer treatment services to the residents of the City. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund, including, but not limited to, administration, operations, maintenance, billing and collection of a user fee, and administration of sewerage facilities including long-term capital improvements.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation of capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus

Government-Wide Financial Statements:

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Revenues received before all eligibility requirements have been met are reported as unearned revenue. Property taxes are recognized in the year for which they are levied.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus (continued)

Fund Financial Statements:

All governmental funds are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other uses) in net current assets. Governmental funds are maintained on the modified accrual basis of accounting.

Governmental funds resulting from exchange transactions are recognized in the fiscal year in which the exchange takes place and meets the government's availability criteria (susceptible to accrual). Available means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. Charges for services, fines and forfeits, and most governmental miscellaneous revenues, including investment earnings, are recorded as earned since they are measurable and available. The City's definition of available means expected to be received within sixty days of the end of the fiscal year for all revenues except grants or entitlements on federal or state assistance programs. The availability period for these grant programs is twelve months.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the City receives value without directly giving value in return, includes sales tax, property tax, special assessments, grants, entitlements, and donations. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the calendar year of the tax levy if collected soon enough to meet the availability criteria. Sales tax and gross receipts business tax revenues are recognized when the underlying transaction occurs and meets the availability criteria, as described in the preceding paragraph. Anticipated refunds of such taxes are recorded as fund liabilities and reductions of revenue when they are measurable and valid. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied, subject to the availability criteria. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources can be used. The City records unearned revenue when resources have been received, but all eligibility requirements have not been met.

Expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable, except for the following: (1) principal and interest on long-term debt are recorded when due, and (2) claims and judgments, group health claims, arbitrage payable, total other postemployment benefit liability, net pension liability, and compensated absences are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund type when paid with expendable available financial resources. Allocations of costs such as depreciation and amortization are not recognized in the governmental funds.

All proprietary funds are accounted for on an economic resources measurement focus. Proprietary funds are maintained on the accrual basis of accounting wherein revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they are earned and become measurable, and expenses are recognized in the period incurred, if measurable. Revenues resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus (continued)

Fund Financial Statements: (continued)

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

<u>General Fund</u> - To account for resources traditionally associated with the governments that are not required to be accounted for in another fund.

<u>Sales Tax Special Revenue Fund</u> - To account for the sales tax and garbage collection revenues and expenditures associated with garbage collection.

<u>Section 8 Special Revenue Fund</u> - To account for the revenues and expenditures associated with the HUD housing voucher program.

<u>Law Enforcement Special Revenue Fund</u> - To account for the sales tax and household fee revenues and expenditures associated with the City's law enforcement.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> – To meet requirements of bond ordinances and to account for the accumulation of resources for and the payment of general longer-term debt principal, interest, and related costs.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> - To account for financial resources received and used for the acquisition, construction, or improvements of capital facilities not reported in other governmental funds.

The City reports the following major enterprise funds:

Gas Utility Fund – To account for the sale and distribution of gas to the residents of the City.

<u>Sewerage District No. 1 Fund</u> – To account for the provision of sewer services and sewer treatment services to the residents of the City.

Budgetary Data

Budget Policies and Budgetary Accounting:

Annual budgets are adopted and recorded in the accounting records for all governmental type funds. The City follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in these financial statements:

- A proposed budget is prepared and submitted to the Mayor and City Council prior to the beginning of each fiscal year.
- The proposed budget is published in the official journal and made available for public inspection. A public hearing is called to obtain taxpaver comments.
- The budget is adopted through passage of an ordinance prior to the commencement of the fiscal year for which the budget is being adopted.
- Budgetary amendments involving the transfer of funds from one department, program, or function to another, or involving increases in expenditures resulting from revenues exceeding amounts estimated require approval from the City Council.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

1. <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> (continued)

Budgetary Data (continued)

Budget Policies and Budgetary Accounting: (continued)

- All budgetary appropriations lapse at the end of each fiscal year.
- Budgets for the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds, and Capital Projects Fund are prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting, a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP").
- Louisiana R.S. 39:1310 requires budgets to be amended when revenue collections plus projected revenue collections for the remainder of a year, within a fund, are failing to meet estimated annual budgeted revenues by five percent or more or expenditures plus projected expenditures for the remainder of the year, within a fund, are exceeding estimated budgeted expenditures by five percent or more.

The level of budgetary control is total appropriations. Budgeted amounts are as originally adopted, or as amended, by the City Council.

Encumbrances:

Encumbrances representing purchase orders, contracts or other commitments are recorded in governmental fund-type budgetary funds to reserve portions of applicable appropriations. Encumbrances are part of the budgetary process and are included in actual expenditures when a comparison with budget is necessary. Encumbrances at year-end are not considered expenditures in the financial statements presented on the GAAP basis. Encumbrances are reported in the governmental fund-type balance sheet in the restricted, committed, or assigned fund balance classifications.

Excess of Expenditures over Appropriations:

For the year ended June 30, 2024, expenditures and transfers out exceeded appropriations in the Sales Tax Fund, Section 8 Fund, and Law Enforcement Fund. These excess expenditures were covered by transfers from other funds and available fund balance in the fund.

Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents for the primary government includes demand deposit and interest-bearing demand deposit accounts, cash on hand, certificates of deposit, petty cash, and cash for all sinking funds and debt service reserve funds.

Cash equivalents for each fund include demand deposit account balance, cash on hand, and certificates of deposit with maturities of three months or less from date purchased.

Investments are stated at fair value, with the exception of certificates of deposit that are stated at cost.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments (continued)

The investment policies of the City are governed by state statutes and bond covenants and requires all securities to be investment-grade obligations but does not address specific credit quality ratings. The City does not limit the amount that may be invested in securities of any one issuer. Applicable state statutes do not address credit quality ratings, concentration of credit risk by issuer, or investment maturity limitations. The City may also invest in bonds, debentures, and other indebtedness which are fully guaranteed by the United States, issued or guaranteed by federal agencies backed by full faith and credit of the United States, and issued or guaranteed by United States instrumentalities which are federally sponsored. Investments are stated at fair value. The City holds investments that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis. Fair value was determined using quoted market prices. Investment income includes interest earned, realized gains and losses, and unrealized gains and losses (changes in fair value).

Restricted Assets

Certain bond proceeds, debt service sinking funds, meter deposits, and ad valorem tax collections are legally restricted as to purpose. These assets have been classified as restricted assets on the Statement of Net Position since the use of these funds is limited by applicable bond covenants and tax millages.

Interfund Receivables and Payables

Short-term cash borrowing between funds are considered temporary in nature. These amounts are reported as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

Accounts Receivable and Due from Other Governments

Accounts receivable are reported net of an allowance for uncollectibles in business-type activities. Major accounts receivable are recorded for: (1) sewer user fees in the Sewerage District No. 1 Fund; and (2) gas sales in the Gas Utility Fund. Uncollectible revenues are estimated at approximately one-half percent for the sewer user and gas collection fees with uncollectibles written off on a monthly basis.

Accounts receivable reported for governmental activities and governmental funds include receivables for garbage collection, fire household fee, and a law enforcement fee accounted for in the Sales Tax Fund, General Fund, and Law Enforcement Fund, respectively. This entity-wide accounts receivable is accrued net of a varying uncollectible percentage, based upon past trends of collection, by number of months outstanding.

Due from other governments consists of amounts receivable from grants, amounts requested for reimbursement of expenditures under various federal or state programs and grants, franchise taxes, sales and use taxes, and fees collected by other government agencies.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

1. <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> (continued)

Capital Assets

All capital assets for governmental activities are capitalized at historical cost or estimated historical costs for assets where actual cost is not available. Donated assets are recorded as capital assets at their acquisition value. Capital assets are recorded in the Government-wide Financial Statements but are not reported in the Fund Financial Statements. Since surplus assets are sold for an immaterial amount when declared as no longer needed for public purposes, no salvage value is taken into consideration for depreciation purposes. All capital assets with a cost of \$500 or more are depreciated using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives. Useful lives vary from 5 to 40 years.

All proprietary funds are accounted for on a cost of services or "capital maintenance" measurement focus, and all assets and all liabilities (whether current or non-current) associated with their activity are included on their balance sheets.

Depreciation of all exhaustible fixed assets used by proprietary funds is charged as an expense against their operations. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

| Sewerage system plant | 20-35 years |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Gas plant | 25 years |
| Sewerage and gas system equipment | 5-10 years |
| Buildings | 25-40 years |
| Office equipment | 5-10 years |
| Automotive equipment | 5 years |

Leases

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 87, Leases, the City recognizes a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources in the financial statements for those lease contracts with an initial individual value that is material to the financial statements and whose terms call for a lease period greater than one year. The lease receivable or liability is measured at the commencement of the lease at the present value of payments expected to be received or paid during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease receivable or liability is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received or paid. The right to use capital asset and the deferred inflow of resources is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease receivable or liability, adjusted for lease payments received or paid at or before the lease commencement date. The right to use capital asset is generally amortized as expenses while the deferred inflow of resources is recognized as revenue over the life of the lease term. Key estimates and judgments include (1) the discount rate used to present value the expected lease receipts, (2) lease term, and (3) lease receipts. The City generally estimates its incremental borrowing rate by looking at the most recently added debt to its books as the discount rate for measurement of the lease receivable. The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease plus any renewal periods that management has determined they are reasonably certain to renew. Management monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease and will remeasure the balances recognized if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the leases.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements ("SBITA")

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements ("SBITA"), the City recognizes a right to use subscription asset and a corresponding subscription liability for those arrangements with an initial individual value that is material to the financial statements and whose terms call for a subscription period greater than one year. The subscription liability is initially measured at the present value of subscription payments expected to be made during the subscription term. Future subscription payments are discounted using the interest rate the SBITA vendor charges the City or the City's incremental borrowing rate if a rate is not stated in the arrangement. The City generally estimates its incremental borrowing rate by looking at the most recently added debt to its books as the discount rate for the SBITA. The right to use subscription asset is initially measured as the sum of (1) the initial subscription liability amount, (2) payments made to the SBITA vendor before commencement of the subscription term, and (3) capitalizable implementation costs, less any incentives received from the SBITA vendor at or before the commencement of the subscription term. The right to use subscription asset is generally amortized as expenses systematically over the subscription term. The subscription term includes the noncancellable period of the SBITA plus any renewal periods that management has determined they are reasonably certain to renew. Management monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its SBITA and will remeasure the balance recognized if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the SBITA. As of June 30, 2024, the City does not have any arrangements that qualify as a SBITA for inclusion in these financial statements.

Accumulated Unpaid Vacation

City employees earn from 5 to 15 days of vacation leave each year, depending upon length of service. Vacation leave may not be carried forward from one year to the next, except in emergency situations. Any unused vacation leave is paid to the employee upon retirement or termination. The cost of vacation leave is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

Long-Term Liabilities

In the government-wide Statement of Net Position and in the proprietary fund types' financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities. Bond issuance costs, excluding any prepaid bond insurance, are reported as expense in the year of debt issuance. Bonded debt premiums, discounts, and gains (losses) on refundings are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable is reported net or gross of the applicable bond premium or discount. Gains (losses) on refundings are reported as deferred outflows/inflows of resources.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums, discounts, and bond issuance costs during the current financial reporting period. The face amount of the debt issue and premiums received on debt issuances and discounts on debt are reported as "other financing sources (uses)."

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

1. <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> (continued)

Long-Term Liabilities (continued)

Excess revenue contracts, financed assets, and notes are obligations of the general government and payment of these debts are normally provided by transfers from the General Fund to a debt service fund. However, if a debt is intended to be repaid by an enterprise fund it is recorded as a proprietary long-term debt.

Sales tax revenue bonds are secured by sales tax revenues. For those issues not associated with enterprise fund operations, payment of the debt is provided by sales tax revenue recognized in the sales tax fund and then transferred to the appropriate debt service fund. Sales tax revenue bond issues associated with enterprise funds are accounted for in the relevant enterprise fund.

Pension Plans

The City is a participating employer in two cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans as described in Note 7. For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of each of the plans, and additions to/deductions from each plans' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by each of the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments have been reported at fair value within each plan.

Equity Classifications

Government-Wide Financial Statements

In the government-wide statements, equity is classified as net position and displayed in three components:

- a. Net investment in capital assets Consists of capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- b. Restricted net position— Consists of net position with constraints placed on the use either by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- **c.** Unrestricted net position All other net position that do not meet the definition of "restricted" or "net investment in capital assets."

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use for a particular project or purpose, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Equity Classifications (continued)

Fund Financial Statements

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund equity is classified as fund balance. As such, fund balance of the governmental fund is classified as follows:

- a. Non-spendable represents amounts that are not expected to be converted to cash because they are either not in spendable form or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- b. Restricted represents balances where constraints have been established by parties outside the City or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- c. Committed represents balances that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the City's highest level of decision-making authority.
- d. Assigned represents balances that are constrained by the City's intent to be used for specific purposes but are not restricted nor committed.
- e. Unassigned represents balances that have not been assigned to other funds and that have not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the General Fund.

When expenditures are incurred for the purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted amounts are available, the City reduces restricted amounts first, followed by unrestricted amounts. When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which committed, assigned, and unassigned amounts are available, the City reduces committed amounts first, followed by assigned amounts and then unassigned amounts.

Bad Debts

Uncollectible amounts due from customers' fee receivables are recognized as bad debts through the establishment of an allowance account at the time information becomes available which would indicate the uncollectibility of the particular receivable.

Transfers In and Out

Advances between funds which are not expected to be repaid are accounted for as transfers. In those cases, where repayment is expected, the advances are accounted for through the various due from and due to accounts. Transfers are used to move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them, move receipts restricted to debt service from the funds collecting the receipts to the debt service fund as debt service payments become due, and use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

1. <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> (continued)

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

The statement of net position will often report a separate section for deferred outflows and (or) deferred inflows of financial resources. *Deferred outflows* of resources represent a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. *Deferred inflows* of resources represent an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

The primary government's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources on the statement of net position are a result of:

Note 7 presents detailed information concerning the amounts related to pensions, reported in the deferred inflows and deferred outflows sections of the statement of net position.

Note 8 presents detailed information concerning the amounts related to other postemployment benefits, reported in the deferred inflows and deferred outflows sections of the statement of net position.

Note 16 presents detailed information concerning the amounts related to leases, which are recognized at the inception of the lease in which the City is the lessor. The deferred inflow of resources in recorded in an amount equal to the corresponding lease receivable plus certain additional amounts received from the lessee at or before the commencement of the lease term that relate to future periods, less any incentives paid to, or on behalf of, the lessee at or before the commencement of the lease term. The inflow of resources is recognized in a systematic and rational manner over the term of the lease.

Unavailable revenue, which arise only under the modified accrual basis of accounting, is recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the related amounts become available.

Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses/expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Risk Management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, business interruption, errors, and omissions; employee injuries and illnesses, natural disasters; and employee health benefits. The City carries commercial insurance for all risks of loss.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

1. <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> (continued)

Current Year Adoption of New Accounting Standard

The City implemented GASB Statement 100, Accounting Changes and Error Corrections – an amendment of GASB Statement 62. This Statement is intended to enhance accounting and financial reporting requirements for accounting changes and error corrections to provide more understandable, reliable, relevant, consistent, and comparable information for making decisions or assessing accountability. The implementation of this Statement had no effect on these financial statements.

2. Ad Valorem Taxes

Ad valorem taxes were levied by the City on May 23, 2023, for the calendar year 2023, based on the assessed valuation of property as of January 1 of the calendar year. These taxes become due and payable in November of each year and become delinquent after January 1 following the year levied.

Total assessed value was \$31,355,340 in calendar year 2023. The following is a summary of authorized and levied city-wide ad valorem taxes for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024:

| City-wide taxes | Authorized Mills | Levied Mills | Expiration Date |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| General | 7.00 | 6.52 | Not Applicable |
| Fire Protection | 5.00 | 5.00 | 4/2031 |

State law requires the City to collect property taxes in the calendar year in which the assessment is made. Property taxes become delinquent January 1 of the following year. If taxes are not paid by the due date, taxes bear interest at the rate of one and one-fourth percent per month until taxes are paid. After notice is given to the delinquent taxpayers, the City is required by the Constitution of the State of Louisiana to sell the least quantity of property necessary to settle the taxes and interest owed.

3. Cash and Deposits

Cash includes demand deposits and interest-bearing demand deposits. Under state law, the City may deposit funds within a fiscal agent bank organized under the laws of the State of Louisiana, the laws of any state in the union or the laws of the United States. Further, the City may deposit funds in time deposits or certificates of deposits with state banks organized under Louisiana law and national banks having principal offices in Louisiana.

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a financial institution failure, the City's deposits may not be returned to them. To mitigate this risk, state law requires deposits to be secured by federal deposit insurance or the pledge of securities owned by the fiscal agent financial institution. As of June 30, 2024, the City's bank balance totaled \$10,593,276. Of this balance, \$750,000 was insured by federal deposit insurance, and \$9,843,276 was collateralized with securities held by the City's agent in the City's name.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

4. Accounts Receivable

The following is a summary of accounts receivable at June 30, 2024:

| Olare of Danish le | Governmental | | Business-Type | |
|----------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|-----------|
| Class of Receivable | A | Activities | | ctivities |
| Charges for services | | | | |
| Sewer | \$ | - | \$ | 183,097 |
| Gas | | - | | 150,403 |
| Garbage Fee | | 60,124 | | - |
| Law Enforcement | | 37,063 | | - |
| Fire Household | | 21,018 | | - |
| Due from tenant | | | | |
| Section 8 | | 585 | | - |
| Franchise taxes | | | | |
| General | | 78,089 | | _ |
| Other | | | | |
| Sewer | | - | | 5,284 |
| Gas | | - | | 2,575 |
| General | | 13,761 | | - |
| Sales tax | | 1,229 | | - |
| Law Enforcement | | 631 | | - |
| Total receivables | | 212,500 | | 341,359 |
| Less: allowance for | | , | | • |
| doubtful accounts | | (13,120) | | (46,300) |
| Receivables, net | \$ | 199,380 | \$ | 295,059 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

5. <u>Due from Other Governments</u>

Amounts due from other governments at June 30, 2024 consist of the following:

| | Governmental Activities | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| | General Fund | Sales Tax Fund | Section 8 Housing | Total Governmental Activities | |
| Ascension Parish Sales and Use Tax Authority United States Department of | \$ - | \$ 570,853 | \$ - | \$ 570,853 | |
| Homeland Security - FEMA Louisiana Department of | 61,745 | - | - | 61,745 | |
| Transportation and Development Beer Taxes from the State of | 14,059 | - | - | 14,059 | |
| Louisiana Ascension Parish Fire Protection | 1,413 | - | - | 1,413 | |
| Grant Ascension Parish Water Franchise | 169,775 | - | - | 169,775 | |
| Tax Ascension Parish Sheriff City Court | 16,387 | - | - | 16,387 | |
| Fund | 3,100 | | <u> </u> | 3,100 | |
| | \$ 266,479 | \$ 570,853 | \$ - | \$ 837,332 | |

| | Business-Type Activities | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------|----------------------------------|----|-----------------|--|
| | Gas Utility Sewerage | | | Gas Utility Sewerage Total Busir | | | |
| | Fund | | Dist | District No. 1 | | Type Activities | |
| Federal grants | \$ | 1,110,505 | \$ | _ | \$ | 1,110,505 | |
| St. James Parish | | | | 2,433 | | 2,433 | |
| | \$ | 1,110,505 | \$ | 2,433 | \$ | 1,112,938 | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

6. Capital Assets

Capital assets and depreciation activity as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, are as follows:

Governmental Activities:

| | Е | Balance | | | | | | | В | alance |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|----|----------|-----------|------------|
| | 6/ | 30/2023 | Α | dditions | Deletions | | Т | ransfers | 6/30/2024 | |
| Land | \$ | 911,549 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 911,549 |
| Construction in progress | | 62,438 | | 472,103 | | - | | (89,672) | | 444,869 |
| Capital assets, non- | | _ | | _ | , | _ | | | | _ |
| depreciable | \$ | 973,987 | \$ | 472,103 | \$ | - | \$ | (89,672) | \$ 1 | ,356,418 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings and | | | | | | | | | | |
| Improvements | \$ 1 | 4,944,368 | \$ | 29,250 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$14 | 1,973,618 |
| Furniture and Equipment | ; | 3,432,410 | | 164,974 | | (361,507) | | 89,672 | 3 | 3,325,549 |
| Capital assets, | | _ | | _ | , | _ | | | | _ |
| depreciable | 1 | 8,376,778 | | 194,224 | | (361,507) | | 89,672 | 18 | 3,299,167 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less: Accumulated | | | | | | | | | | |
| depreciation | (7 | ,201,100) <u> </u> | | (589,364) | | 356,125 | | _ | (7 | ,434,339)_ |
| Net depreciable capital | | | | | | | | | | |
| assets | \$ 1 | 1,175,678 | \$ | (395,140) | \$ | (5,382) | \$ | 89,672 | \$10 |),864,828 |

For the year ended June 30, 2024, depreciation expense of \$589,364 was charged to the following functions:

| General Government | \$ 69,639 |
|--------------------|---------------|
| Streets | 232,374 |
| Recreation | 116,378 |
| Public Safety | 2,766 |
| Fire | 168,207 |
| | \$ 589,364 |

With respect to governmental activities, the City has three incomplete construction projects as of June 30, 2024 that is reported as construction in progress in the schedule above. The projects are LaLa Regira Field Improvements, Road Improvement Project, and the Kiddie Park Project. Current year costs for these projects were \$444,867. During the current year, the last of three generators were installed and placed in service at a cost of \$89,672.

The majority of capital asset additions, other than the construction in progress, during the current year includes various vehicle accessories, firefighting equipment, and computer equipment.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

6. <u>Capital Assets</u> (continued)

Business-Type Activities:

| | Balance | | | | Balance | |
|---|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| | 6/30/2023 | Additions | Deletions | Transfers | 6/30/2024 | |
| Land | \$ 1,500 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,500 | |
| Construction in progress Capital assets, non- | 597,702 | 1,896,184 | | (255,547) | 2,238,339 | |
| depreciable | \$ 599,202 | \$ 1,896,184 | \$ - | \$ (255,547) | \$ 2,239,839 | |
| Sewer System | \$ 17,319,083 | \$ 115,537 | \$ (201,462) | \$ 255,547 | \$ 17,488,705 | |
| Gas Plant Capital assets, | 4,116,589 | 4,370 | (168,572) | - | 3,952,387 | |
| depreciable | 21,435,672 | 119,907 | (370,034) | 255,547 | 21,441,092 | |
| Less: Accumulated | | | | | | |
| depreciation | (10,872,641) | (558,947) | 354,293 | | (11,077,295) | |
| Net depreciable capital assets | \$ 10,563,031 | \$ (439,040) | \$ (15,741) | \$ 255,547 | \$ 10,363,797 | |

For the year ended June 30, 2024, depreciation expense was \$558,947. Construction in progress additions are mainly the result of costs incurred for sewer generator project, the comprehensive sanitary sewer project, the HUD Community Development gas project, and the PHMSA Natural Gas System Infrastructure Improvement project, which totaled \$705,329, \$76,915, \$946,889, and \$167,051, respectively in the current year. During the current year, several sewer generators were completed and capitalized at costs of \$255,547.

The majority of capital asset additions, other than the construction in progress, during the current year includes the Sugarlane Drive Sewer Relocation Project.

7. Pension and Retirement Plans

The City is a participating employer in two cost-sharing defined benefit pension plans. These plans are administered by two public employee retirement systems, the Municipal Employees' Retirement System of Louisiana ("MERS") and the Firefighters' Retirement System ("FRS"). Article X, Section 29(F) of the Louisiana Constitution of 1974 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions of these plans to the State Legislature. Each system is administered by a separate board of trustees.

Each of the Systems issues an annual publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the system. These reports may be obtained by writing, calling, or downloading the reports as follows:

MERS 7937 Office Park Boulevard Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70809 (225) 925-4810 www.mersla.com FRS 3100 Brentwood Drive Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70809 (225) 925-4060 www.lafrs.org

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

7. Pension and Retirement Plans (continued)

Plan Descriptions:

Municipal Employees' Retirement System of Louisiana ("MERS")

MERS is the administrator of a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. The plan provides retirement, disability, and survivor benefits to eligible state employees as defined in LRS 11:1732. The age and years of creditable service required in order for a member to receive retirement benefits are established by LRS 11:1801.

Firefighters' Retirement System ("FRS")

FRS is the administrator of a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. The plan provides retirement, disability, and survivor benefits to eligible state employees as defined in LRS 11:2252. The age and years of creditable service required in order for a member to receive retirement benefits are established by LRS 11:1801-1805.

Funding Policy

Article X, Section 29(E)(2)(a) of the Louisiana Constitution of 1974 assigns the Legislature the authority to determine employee contributions. Employer contributions are actuarially determined using statutorily established methods on an annual basis and are constitutionally required to cover the employer's portion of the normal cost and provide for the amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Employer contributions are adopted by the Legislature annually upon recommendation of the Public Retirement Systems' Actuarial Committee ("PRSAC").

Contributions to the plans are required and determined by State statute (which may be amended) and are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll. The contribution rates in effect for the year ended June 30, 2024, for the City and covered employees were as follows:

| | City | Employees |
|--|--------|-----------|
| Municipal Employees' Retirement System Plan B | | |
| Members hired prior to 01/01/2013 | 15.50% | 5.00% |
| Members hired after 01/01/2013 | 15.50% | 5.00% |
| Firefighters' Retirement System | | |
| Employees receiving compensation above | | |
| poverty guidelines of US Department of Health | 33.25% | 10.00% |
| Employees receiving compensation below poverty guidelines of US Department of Health | 35.25% | 8.00% |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

7. Pension and Retirement Plans (continued)

The contributions made to the Systems for the past three fiscal years, which equaled the required contributions for each of these years, were as follows:

| | 2024 | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Municipal Employees' Retirement System Plan B | \$ 149,761 | \$ 160,491 | \$ 126,101 |
| Firefighters' Retirement System | 201,454 | 200,790 | 178,965 |

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The following schedule lists the City's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability allocated by each of the pension plans based on the June 30, 2023 measurement date. The City uses this measurement to record its Net Pension Liability and associated amounts as of June 30, 2024 in accordance with GASB Statement 68. The schedule also includes the proportionate share allocation rate used at June 30, 2023 along with the change compared to the June 30, 2022 rate. The City's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on a projection of the City's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined.

| | Liab | et Pension bility at June 30, 2023 | Rate at June 30, 2023 | Increase (Decrease) to June 30, 2022 Rate |
|---|------|--|--------------------------|--|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | |
| Municipal Employees' Retirement System Plan B | \$ | 554,153 | 1.1450% | 0.1020% |
| Firefighters' Retirement System | | 1,449,669 | 0.2221% | 0.0163% |
| | \$ | 2,003,822 | | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

7. Pension and Retirement Plans (continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (continued)

| | Net Pension Liability at June 30, 2023 | | Rate at June 30, 2023 | (Decrease) to June 30, 2022 Rate |
|---|--|---------|--------------------------|--|
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | |
| Municipal Employees' Retirement System Plan B Firefighters' Retirement System | \$ | 363,974 | 1.145% | 0.1020% |
| | \$ | 363,974 | | |

The following schedule lists each pension plan's recognized pension expense (benefit) of the City for the year ended June 30, 2024:

| | _ | ernmental ctivities | Business-Type Activities | | |
|---|----|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--|
| Municipal Employees' Retirement System Plan B Firefighters' Retirement System | \$ | 96,485 314,735 | \$ | 63,365 | |
| | \$ | 411,220 | \$ | 63,365 | |

The City was allocated by each pension plan payments from non-employer contributing entities that the Sheriff withholds from ad valorem taxes from each taxing district and allocated to each pension plan. For the year ended June 30, 2024, the City recorded allocated non-employer contributions from MERS of \$36,472 and FRS of \$65,042.

At June 30, 2024, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | red Outflows of Resources | red Inflows of esources |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ 58,453 | \$ (49,988) |
| Changes of assumptions | 87,719 | - |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments | 315,584 | - |
| Changes in proportion and differences between Employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions | 209,356 | (57,219) |
| Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date | 351,215 | - |
| Total | \$ 1,022,327 | \$ (107,207) |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

7. Pension and Retirement Plans (continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (continued)

Summary totals of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources by pension plan:

| | ed Outilows of lesources | red inflows of esources |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Municipal Employees' Retirement System Plan B | \$ 336,302 | \$ (15,622) |
| Firefighters' Retirement System | 686,025 | (91,585) |
| | \$ 1,022,327 | \$ (107,207) |

The City reported a total of \$351,215 as deferred outflow of resources related to pension contributions made subsequent to the measurement period of June 30, 2023 which will be recognized as a reduction in Net Pension Liability in the year ended June 30, 2025. The following schedule lists the pension contributions made subsequent to the measurement period for each pension plan:

| | bsequent ntributions |
|---|-------------------------|
| Municipal Employees' Retirement System Plan B Firefighters' Retirement System | \$ 149,761 |
| | 201,454 |
| | \$ 351,215 |

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year | MERS | FRS | | | Total |
|------|---------------|-----|---------|----|---------|
| 2024 | \$ 49,486 | \$ | 92,965 | \$ | 142,451 |
| 2025 | 48,604 | | 53,421 | | 102,025 |
| 2026 | 77,876 | | 214,635 | | 292,511 |
| 2027 | (5,046) | | 3,172 | | (1,874) |
| 2028 | - | | 10,192 | | 10,192 |
| 2029 | | | 18,600 | - | 18,600 |
| | \$ 170,920 | \$ | 392,985 | \$ | 563,905 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

7. Pension and Retirement Plans (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (continued)

A summary of the actuarial methods and assumptions used in determining the total pension liability for each pension plan as of June 30, 2023, are as follows:

| | MERS | FRS |
|--|---|--|
| Valuation Date Actuarial Cost Method Actuarial Assumptions: Expected | June 30, 2023 Entry Age Normal Cost | June 30, 2023 Entry Age Normal |
| Remaining Service Lives Investment Rate of | 3 years | 7 years |
| Return | 6.85% per annum, no change from previous year | 6.90% per annum, no change from previous year |
| Inflation Rate | 2.50% per annum | 2.50% per annum |
| Mortality | For annuitant and beneficiary mortality tables used were: PubG-2010(B) Healthy Retiree Table set equal to 120% for males and females, each adjusted using their respective male and female MP2018 scales. For employees, PubG-2010(B) Employee Table set equal to 120% for males and females, adjusted using their respective male and female MP2018 scales. For disabled annuitants, PubNS-2010(B) Disabled Retiree Table set equal to 120% for males and females with the full generational MP2018 scale. | For active members, mortality was set equal to the Pub-2010 Public Retirement Plans Mortality Table for Safety Below-Median Employees. For annuitants and beneficiaries, mortality was set equal to the Pub- 2010 Public Retirement Plans Mortality Table for Safety Below-Median Healthy Retirees. For disabled retirees, mortality was set equal to the Pub-2010 Public Retirement Plans Mortality Table for safety Disabled Retirees. In all cases the base table was multiplied by 105% for males and 115% for females, each with full generational projection using the appropriate MP2019 scale. |
| Salary Increases | Vary from 7.40% in the first four years of service to 4.90% after 4 years. | Vary from 14.10% in the first two years of service to 5.20% after 3 years. |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

7. Pension and Retirement Plans (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (continued)

Cost of Living Adjustments

The System is authorized under state law to grant a cost of living increase to members who have been retired for at least one year. The adjustment cannot exceed 2% of the retiree's original benefit for each full calendar year since retirement and may only be granted if sufficient funds are available from investment income in excess of normal requirements. State law allows the System to grant additional cost of living increases to all retirees and beneficiaries who are age sixty-five and above equal to 2% of the benefit being received on October 1, 1977, or the original benefit, if retirement commenced after that date.

Under the provisions of R.S. 11:246 and 11:2260(A)(7), the board of trustees is authorized to grant retired members and widows of members who have retired an annual cost of living increase of up to 3% of their current benefit, and all retired members who are 65 years of age and older a 2% increase in their original benefit. In order for the board to grant either of these increases, the System must meet certain criteria detailed in the statue related to funding status and interest earnings (R.S. 11:243). In lieu of these COLAs, pursuant to RS:241, the board may also grant and increase based on a formula equal to up to \$1 times the total numbers of vears of credited service accrued at retirement or at death of the member or retiree plus the number of years since retirement or since death of the member or retiree to the system's fiscal year end preceding the payment of the benefit increase. If there are not sufficient funds to fund the benefit at the rate of one dollar per year for such total number of years, then the rate shall be reduced in proportion to the amount of funds that are available to fund the cost-of-living adjustment.

The following schedule lists the methods used by each of the retirement systems in determining the long-term rate of return on pension plan investments:

MERS

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building block method in which best estimated ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation, 2.50% and an adjustment for the effect of rebalancing/diversification. The resulting expected long-term rate of return is 6.85% for the year ended June 30, 2023.

FRS

The estimated long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using the System's target asset allocation as of January 2023 and the G.S. Curran & Company Consultant average study for 2023. The actuary's method uses information from multiple consultants and investment firms regarding future expected rates of return, variances, and correlation coefficients for each asset class. The actuary's method integrates data from multiple sources to produce average values thereby reducing reliance on a single data source.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

7. Pension and Retirement Plans (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (continued)

The following table provides a summary of the best estimates of arithmetic/geometric real rates of return for each major asset class included in each of the retirement systems target asset allocations as of June 30, 2023:

| | Target Al | location | Long-Term Expected Rea Rate of Return | | |
|---|-----------|----------|--|-------|--|
| Asset Class | MERS | FRS | MERS | FRS | |
| Public equity | 56.0% | - | 2.44% | - | |
| Equity | - | | - | | |
| U.S. Equity | - | 29.5% | - | 6.24% | |
| Non-U.S. Equity | - | 11.5% | - | 6.49% | |
| Global Equity | - | 10.0% | - | 6.49% | |
| Emerging Markets | - | 5.0% | - | 8.37% | |
| Public fixed income | 29.0% | - | 1.26% | - | |
| Fixed Income | - | 26.0% | - | 7.91% | |
| Alternatives | 15.0% | - | 0.65% | - | |
| Real Estate | | 6.0% | - | 4.41% | |
| Private Equity | | 9.0% | - | 9.57% | |
| Real Assets | - | 3.0% | - | 5.62% | |
| Multi-Asset Strategies Global Tactical Asset | | | | | |
| Allocation | - | - | - | 3.14% | |
| Risk Parity | - | - | - | 3.14% | |
| Totals | 100.0% | 100.0% | | | |

Discount Rate

The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that sponsor contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, each of the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability for MERS and FRS was 6.85% and 6.90%, respectively for the year ended date June 30, 2023.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

7. Pension and Retirement Plans (continued)

Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following table presents the City's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability (NPL) using the discount rate of each retirement system as well as what the City's proportionate share of the NPL would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage-point lower or one percentage-point higher than the current rate used by each of the retirement systems:

| | 1.09 | % Decrease | Curr | ent Discount Rate | 1.0% | % Increase |
|--|------|--------------------|------|----------------------|------|------------------|
| MERS Rates City of Donaldsonville's Share of NPL | \$ | 5.85% 1,297,322 | \$ | 6.85% 918,127 | \$ | 7.85% 597,391 |
| FRS Rates City of Donaldsonville's Share of NPL | \$ | 5.90% 2,236,404 | \$ | 6.90% 1,449,669 | \$ | 7.90% 793,497 |

Payables to the Pension Plan

The City recorded accrued liabilities to each of the Retirement Systems for the year ended June 30, 2024 mainly due to the accrual for payroll at the end of the fiscal year. The amounts due are included in liabilities under the amounts reported as accrued payables. The balance due to each for the retirement systems at June 30, 2024 is as follows:

| | June | 30, 2024 |
|------|------|----------|
| MERS | \$ | 2,117 |
| FRS | | 3,407 |
| | \$ | 5,524 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

8. Postemployment Health Care Benefits

General Information about the Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) Plan

Plan description – The City provides certain continuing health care and life insurance benefits for its retired employees. The City's OPEB Plan is a single-employer defined benefit OPEB plan administered by the City. The authority to establish and/or amend the obligation of the employer, employees and retirees rests with the City. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB Codification Section P52 Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions—Reporting for Benefits Not Provided Through Trusts That Meet Specified Criteria—Defined Benefit.

Benefits Provided – Medical and dental benefits are provided through a comprehensive health plan and are made available to employees upon actual retirement. The employees are covered by several retirement systems with similar eligibility provisions. In the absence of specific details about which employees are covered by each system, the following retirement eligibility (D.R.O.P. entry) provisions were used as representative of the eligibility: 25 years of service at any age; or, age 60 and 10 years of service if earlier; or, for employees hired after January 1st, 2013, the earliest of age 55 and 30 years of service, age 62 and 10 years of service, and age 67 with 7 years of service.

Employees covered by benefit terms – At June 30, 2024, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments | 1 |
|--|----|
| Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefit payments | - |
| Active employees | 29 |
| | 30 |

Total OPEB Liability

The City's total OPEB liability of \$851,586 was measured as of June 30, 2024 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2023.

Actuarial Assumptions and other inputs – The total OPEB liability in the July 1, 2023 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation 3.00%

Salary increases 3.00%, including inflation

Prior discount rate 3.65%

Discount rate 3.93% annually

Healthcare cost trend rates Getzen model, initial trend of 5.5%

Mortality Pub-2010

The discount rate was based on the Bond Buyers' 20 Year General Obligation municipal bond index as of June 30, 2024, the end of the applicable measurement period.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2023 valuation were based on the results of ongoing evaluations of the assumptions from July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2024.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

8. Postemployment Health Care Benefits (continued)

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

| Balance at June 30, 2023 | \$ 649,837 |
|--|---------------|
| Changes for the year: | |
| Service cost | 4,569 |
| Interest | 23,802 |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | 203,767 |
| Changes in assumptions | (24,965) |
| Benefit payments and net transfers | (5,424) |
| Net changes | 201,749 |
| Balance at June 30, 2024 | \$ 851,586 |

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate – The following presents the total OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.93%) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.93%) than the current discount rate:

| | 1.0% Decrease | e Current Discount | 1 | .0% Increase |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|----|--------------|
| | (2.93%) | Rate (3.93%) | | (4.93%) |
| Total OPEB liability | \$ 928,272 | \$ 851,586 | \$ | 783,927 |

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates – The following presents the total OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower (4.50%) or 1-percentage-point higher (6.50%) than the current healthcare trend rates:

| | 1.0% Decrease | Current Trend | 1.0% Increase |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | (4.50%) | (5.50%) | (6.50%) |
| Total OPEB liability | \$ 785,688 | \$ 851,586 | \$ 925,677 |

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the City recognized OPEB expense of \$91,852. At June 30, 2024, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

| | red Outflows Resources | rred Inflows Resources |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ 273,260 | \$ - |
| Changes in assumptions | 37,445 | (61,985) |
| Total | \$ 310,705 | \$ (61,985) |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

8. Postemployment Health Care Benefits (continued)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (continued)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year Ending June 30 | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| 2025 | \$ 63,481 |
| 2026 | 63,480 |
| 2027 | 34,395 |
| 2028 | 28,702 |
| 2029 | 28,703 |
| Thereafter | 29,959 |
| | \$ 248,720 |

9. Long-Term Liabilities

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions for the year ended June 30, 2024:

| | Payable June 30, 2023 | Additions | Deletions | Payable June 30, 2024 | Amount due within one year | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | |
| Direct borrowing and placement of | | | | | | |
| debt: | | | | | | |
| Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, | | • | * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | • | • | |
| Series 2016 | \$ 360,000 | \$ - | \$ 360,000 | \$ - | \$ - | |
| 2018 Limited Tax Revenue | | | | | | |
| Bonds, Fire Protection | 705,000 | - | 66,000 | 639,000 | 69,000 | |
| Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, | 4 075 000 | | 470.000 | 4 005 000 | 400.000 | |
| Series 2020A | 1,975,000 | - | 170,000 | 1,805,000 | 180,000 | |
| Taxable Sales Tax Refunding | 000 000 | | 50.000 | FF0 000 | 50.000 | |
| Bond, Series 2020B | 600,000 | - | 50,000 | 550,000 | 50,000 | |
| Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, | | 2 200 000 | | 2 200 000 | E0 000 | |
| Series 2023 | - 407 F20 | 3,200,000 | - 25 474 | 3,200,000 | 50,000 | |
| Financed asset | 107,530 | - | 35,174 | 72,356 | - | |
| Other long-term liabilities: | 40.460 | E2 440 | 40.700 | 47.004 | 47.004 | |
| Compensated absences | 43,162 | 53,449 | 48,730 | 47,881 | 47,881 | |
| Total | \$ 3,790,692 | \$3,253,449 | \$ 729,904 | \$6,314,237 | \$ 396,881 | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

9. <u>Long-Term Liabilities</u> (continued)

| | Payable June 30, 2023 | Additions | Deletions | Payable June 30, 2024 | Amount due within one year |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Business-type activities: | | | | | |
| Direct borrowing and placement of | | | | | |
| debt: | | | | | |
| Gas Revenue Bonds, Series | | | | | |
| 2009 | \$ 606,046 | \$ - | \$ 42,168 | \$ 563,878 | \$ 44,053 |
| Note Payable | - | 1,000,000 | - | 1,000,000 | 490,000 |
| Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series | | | | | |
| 2010 | 691,000 | - | 74,000 | 617,000 | 75,000 |
| Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series | | | | | |
| 2016 | 5,891,169 | - | 275,000 | 5,616,169 | 290,000 |
| Other long-term liabilities: | | | | | |
| Compensated absences | 14,228 | 10,140 | 10,299 | 14,069 | 14,069 |
| Total | \$ 7,202,443 | \$1,010,140 | \$ 401,467 | \$7,811,116 | \$913,122 |

Direct borrowings, placements and other debt at June 30, 2024 are comprised of the following individual issues:

GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

Direct borrowing and placement:

Revenue bonds:

Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2016

\$800,000 sales tax revenue bonds dated November 22, 2016, were issued for road improvements. Principal is payable October 1 and interest payable April 1 and October 1 at the rate of 2.6125 percent per annum. The bonds mature on October 1, 2026. The outstanding note is secured by a special one-half of one percent sales and use tax. Events of default are outlined in the transcript of the Sales Tax Bonds, Series 2016A and include principal and interest payment delinquencies, unscheduled draws on debt service reserves; unscheduled draws on credit enhancements; substitution of credit or liquidity providers; adverse tax opinions; modifications to rights of bondholders; bond calls; defeasances; release or sale of property securing repayment of the bonds; rating changes; bankruptcy; merger or consolidation; appointment of a successor or additional paying agent. This bond was fully paid in the current year.

\$

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

9. <u>Long-Term Liabilities</u> (continued)

GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES (continued)

Direct borrowing and placement: (continued)

Revenue Bonds: (continued)

2018 Limited Tax Revenue Bonds, Fire Protection

\$1,000,000 limited tax bonds dated July 24, 2018, were issued for fire protection. Principal is payable March 1 and interest payable April 1 and September 1 at the rate of 3.684 percent per annum. The bonds mature on October 1, 2032. The outstanding note is secured by a special tax of 5 mills. Events of default are outlined in the transcript of the 2018 Limited Tax Revenue Bonds and include principal and interest payment delinquencies; unscheduled draws on debt service reserves; unscheduled draws on credit enhancements; substitution of credit or liquidity providers; adverse tax opinions; modifications to rights of bondholders; bond calls; defeasances; release or sale of property securing repayment of the bonds; rating changes; bankruptcy; merger or consolidation; appointment of a successor or additional paying agent.

\$ 639,000

Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2020A

\$2,310,000 sales tax revenue bonds dated August 4, 2020, were issued for road improvements. Principal is payable October 15 and interest payable April 15 and October 15 at the rate of 2.89 percent per annum. The bonds are scheduled to mature on October 1, 2032. The outstanding note is secured by a special one-half of one percent sales and use tax.

1,805,000

Taxable Sales Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2020B

\$690,000 sales tax revenue bonds dated August 4, 2020, were issued for purposes of refinancing the Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2012. Principal is payable October 15 and interest payable April 15 and October 15 at the rate of 3.95 percent per annum. The bonds are scheduled to mature on October 1, 2032. The outstanding note is secured by a special one-half of one percent sales and use tax.

550,000

Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2023

\$3,200,000 sales tax revenue bonds dated November 14, 2023, were issued for road improvements. Principal is payable October 1 and interest payable April 1 and October 1 at the rate of 5.22 percent per annum. The bonds are scheduled to mature on October 1, 2038. The outstanding note is secured by a special one-half of one percent sales and use tax.

3,200,000

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

9. <u>Long-Term Liabilities</u> (continued)

GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES (continued)

Direct borrowing and placement: (continued)

Financed Asset Liability

\$175,772 financed purchase loan dated July 16, 2021, was issued for purposes of financing the purchase of a firetruck. Principal is payable on September 16, 2022, and July 16 thereafter. Interest is payable on the same dates at the rate of 1.89 percent per annum. The loan is scheduled to mature on July 16, 2026. Events of default are outlined in the purchase agreement and include failure to make any payment as it becomes due; failure to perform any of the obligations of the agreement; failure to perform or observe any other covenant, condition, or agreement; any statement or representation proven to be false, misleading, or erroneous in any material respect; application for or consent to the appointment of receiver, trustee, conservator, or liquidator of all or a substantial part of assets; petition for relief is filed under any federal or state bankruptcy; and default in any other loan.

\$ 72,356 \$ 6,266,356

The annual requirements to amortize all debt outstanding as of June 30, 2024 is as follows:

| | Direct borrowing and placement: | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 2018 | | Taxable | | | | | | | |
| | Limited Tax | Sales Tax | Sales Tax | Sales Tax | | | | | | |
| | Revenue | Revenue | Refunding | Revenue | | | | | | |
| | Bonds, Fire | Bonds, | Bonds, | Bonds, | Financed | | | | | |
| Year Ending June 30 | Protection | Series 2020A | Series 2020B | Series 2023 | Asset Liability | | | | | |
| | | Principa | al payments | | | | | | | |
| 2025 | \$ 69,000 | \$ 180,000 | \$ 50,000 | \$ 50,000 | \$ - | | | | | |
| 2026 | 72,000 | 185,000 | 55,000 | 51,000 | 35,839 | | | | | |
| 2027 | 75,000 | 185,000 | 60,000 | 57,000 | 36,517 | | | | | |
| 2028 | 78,000 | 195,000 | 60,000 | 57,000 | - | | | | | |
| 2029 | 81,000 | 200,000 | 60,000 | 63,000 | - | | | | | |
| 2030-2034 | 264,000 | 860,000 | 265,000 | 673,000 | - | | | | | |
| 2035-2039 | - | - | - | 2,249,000 | - | | | | | |
| Total Principal | 639,000 | 1,805,000 | 550,000 | 3,200,000 | 72,356 | | | | | |
| | | Interest | payments | | | | | | | |
| 2025 | 24,218 | 49,563 | 20,738 | 165,735 | - | | | | | |
| 2026 | 21,458 | 44,289 | 18,664 | 163,099 | 1,368 | | | | | |
| 2027 | 18,578 | 38,943 | 16,393 | 160,280 | 690 | | | | | |
| 2028 | 16,328 | 33,452 | 14,023 | 157,305 | - | | | | | |
| 2029 | 13,598 | 27,744 | 11,653 | 154,173 | - | | | | | |
| 2030-2034 | 21,440 | 50,720 | 21,231 | 708,485 | - | | | | | |
| 2035-2039 | | | <u> </u> | 305,501 | | | | | | |
| Total Interest | 115,620 | 244,711 | 102,702 | 1,814,578 | 2,058 | | | | | |
| Total Principal and Interest | \$ 754,620 | \$ 2,049,711 | \$ 652,702 | \$ 5,014,578 | \$ 74,414 | | | | | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

9. <u>Long-Term Liabilities</u> (continued)

BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Direct borrowing and placement:

Revenue Bonds:

Gas Revenue Bonds Series 2009

\$1,113,000 in gas revenue bonds dated September 23, 2009, were issued to fund major gas line improvements. These bonds are payable over thirty years with monthly payments of \$5,654 including interest at 4.375 percent. The bonds mature on September 23, 2039. The outstanding bond is secured by the income and revenue derived or to be derived from the operation of the Gas Distribution System. Events of default include default on the payment of the interest on or principal of the Bond; the default of the establishment and maintenance of a sinking fund, reserve fund, contingency fund, and short-lived asset fund which requires monthly scheduled transfers by the 20th of the month. The bond is subject to prepayment at any time at a price equal to the principal amounts thereof advanced to the Issuer plus accrued interest to the date of prepayment.

Note Payable

\$1,000,000 in gas grant anticipation note dated May 23, 2024, was issued to fund major gas line improvements in anticipation of a grant award. These bonds are payable over two years with principal payments due on April 1 and interest payments due on October 1 and April 1. Interest is 6.75 percent per annum. The note matures on April 1, 2026. The outstanding note is secured by the grant proceeds received. The bond is subject to prepayment at any time at a price equal to the principal amounts plus interest to the date of prepayment.

1,000,000

563,878

Sewer Revenue Bonds Series 2010

\$1,472,300 Sewer Revenue Bonds authorized, of which \$136,511 was issued, dated March 17, 2011. During the Permanent Loan Period principal will be payable July 1 and interest will be payable January 1 and July 1 at the rate of 0.45 percent per annum. The project is still in the construction phase and the final amortization requirements have not been determined. Currently, principal is payable July 1 and interest is payable on January 1 and July 1 at the rate of 0.95 percent per annum. The bonds are scheduled to mature on July 1, 2031. However, based upon the amounts advanced, the bonds will mature on July 1, 2025. This bond is secured by the income and revenues derived or to be derived from the operation of the System. Events of default include failure by the City to pay the principal of or interest on the Bonds; failure by the City to pay the Admin Fee; failure by the City to observe and perform any duty, covenant, obligation or agreement on its part to be observed or performed under the loan agreement, which failure shall continue for a period of 30 days after written notice specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied is given to the City; if any representation made by or on behalf of the City with reference to the loan is determined to be false or misleading; if a petition is filed by or against the City under any federal or state bankruptcy of insolvency law or other similar law in effect on the date of this loan agreement or hereafter enacted, unless in the case of any such petition filed against the City such petition shall be dismisses within 30 days after such filing and such dismissal shall be final and not subject to appeal. The bond is subject to prepayment.

617,000

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

9. Long-Term Liabilities (continued)

BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES (continued)

Direct borrowing and placement: (continued)

Revenue Bonds: (continued)

Sewer Revenue Bonds Series 2016

\$7,156,000 Sewer Revenue Bonds authorized. During the Permanent Loan Period principal will be payable July 1 and interest will be payable January 1 and July 1 at the rate of 0.45% per annum. The project is still in the construction phase and the final amortization requirements have not been determined. Currently, principal is payable July 1 and interest is payable on January 1 and July 1 at the rate of 0.45 percent per annum. The bonds are scheduled to mature on July 1, 2036. This bond is secured by the income and revenues derived or to be derived from the operation of the System. Events of default include failure by the City to pay the principal of or interest on the Bonds, which failure shall continue for a period of 30 days after written notice specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied; if any representation made by or on behalf of the City with reference to the loan is determined to be false or misleading; if the City shall become insolvent or bankrupt. The bond is subject to prepayment.

\$ 5,616,169 \$ 7,797,047

The annual requirements to amortize all debt outstanding as of June 30, 2024 is as follows:

| | Direct borrowing and placement: | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| | | Gas Revenue | | | | | Sewer Revenue | | | |
| | | Bonds, | | Gas Note | | er Revenue | | Bonds, Series | | |
| Year Ending June 30 | S | Series 2009 | | Payable | | , Series 2010 | | 2016 | | |
| | | | | | ipal payme | | | | | |
| 2025 | \$ | 44,053 | \$ | 490,000 | \$ | 75,000 | \$ | 290,000 | | |
| 2026 | | 46,019 | | 510,000 | | 76,000 | | 300,000 | | |
| 2027 | | 48,074 | | - | | 76,000 | | 310,000 | | |
| 2028 | | 50,219 | | - | | 77,000 | | 340,000 | | |
| 2029 | | 52,461 | | _ | | 77,000 | | 360,000 | | |
| 2030-2034 | | 299,594 | | - | | 236,000 | | 2,005,000 | | |
| 2035-2039 | | 23,458 | | - | | - | | 2,011,169 | | |
| Total Principal | | 563,878 | | 1,000,000 | | 617,000 | | 5,616,169 | | |
| | | | | Intere | st paymen | ts | | | | |
| 2025 | | 23,796 | | 57,750 | | 2,608 | | 24,620 | | |
| 2026 | | 21,829 | | 34,425 | | 2,268 | | 23,293 | | |
| 2027 | | 19,775 | | - | | 1,926 | | 21,920 | | |
| 2028 | | 17,629 | | - | | 1,582 | | 20,458 | | |
| 2029 | | 15,387 | | _ | | 1,235 | | 18,883 | | |
| 2030-2034 | | 39,649 | | - | | 1,598 | | 69,113 | | |
| 2035-2039 | | 197 | | - | | _ | | 17,681 | | |
| Total Interest | | 138,262 | | 92,175 | - | 11,217 | | 195,968 | | |
| Total Principal and Interest | \$ | 702,140 | \$ | 1,092,175 | \$ | 628,217 | \$ | 5,812,137 | | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

10. Contracted Services

The City has a contract with the Ascension Parish Sheriff in which the Sheriff provides law enforcement services to the City. For the year ended June 30, 2024, the City expended \$1,014,134 to the Sheriff for these services. On July 1, 2012, a contract was negotiated resulting in the following future minimum payments which are adjusted annually for increases or decreases in the actual cost of operations:

2025 \$ 1,014,134

Additionally, the City has contracted with Republic Services of Houma for sanitation disposal services. This contract is based on the number of residences and small commercial units using this service and is renewable yearly. The City pays for sanitation disposal services for all residences within the City. The residences and small commercial units pay a monthly \$14 user fee to the City as a reimbursement for part of the cost incurred. For the year ended June 30, 2024, the City incurred \$377,571 of net sanitation disposal expenditures resulting from this contract.

11. <u>Dedicated Revenue</u>

Sales Tax Revenue Fund

Proceeds of the 1% sales and use tax were dedicated to the following purposes:

Construction, repair, maintenance and operations of streets, sidewalks, drainage, and for garbage collection; for the construction, maintenance and operation of public utilities, or gas, water and sewerage; for the establishment, maintenance, replacement and operation of parks and recreational facilities; for the maintenance and operation of the Police and Fire Departments as well as the purchase of equipment for the Police and Fire Departments; and finally for the maintenance and operation of any department of the City, title to which shall be in the public.

Effective March 1, 1984, an additional 1/2% sales and use tax was dedicated for the maintenance and operation of garbage and trash collection department and operation and maintenance of the sewerage district with maintenance to include purchase of equipment.

Effective January 1, 1997, an additional 1/2% sales and use tax was dedicated for providing law enforcement services to the City.

Effective July 1, 2012, an additional 1/2% sales and use tax was dedicated for the purpose of constructing and maintaining roads, streets, bridges and sidewalks, and other infrastructure and works of public improvement for the City, with the proceeds of the tax to be subject to being funded into bonds for any of the aforesaid capital purposes.

HUD - Section 8

The City has a continuing grant from HUD. The grant proceeds can only be used to operate the Section 8 program.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

12. Restricted Assets

Governmental Activities

The City levied 5.00 mills for the purpose of Fire Protection that expire in April 2031. At June 30, 2024, the City has \$179,149 in restricted cash per this millage.

The City has restricted cash in the amount of \$1,256,657 that is generated from the proceeds of an additional ½% sales and use tax. These funds are restricted for public improvements.

Bond proceeds of \$3,501,827 derived from the Series 2020A and Series 2023 Sales Tax Bonds remain in restricted cash at June 30, 2024.

The City has restricted cash in the amount of \$176,801 received from the State of Louisiana. These funds are restricted for tourism.

The City has restricted cash in the amount of \$399,400 received from the Parish of Ascension. These funds are restricted for improvements to LaLa Regira Field.

The City has restricted cash in the amount of \$673,108 to be used for the payment of principal and interest on outstanding bond issuances.

In accordance with the indentures governing the Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2020A, Series 2020B, and Series 2023, cash is periodically deposited into accounts administered by a trustee bank. These bonds are a direct liability of the Debt Service Fund and are serviced by the earnings from the Sales Tax Fund. Deposits are made to these trust funds in accordance with the requirements of the Sinking Fund.

- The "Sales Tax Bond Sinking Fund-2012" is required by the Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2020A and 2020B. These issuances require that the issuer shall deposit in the Sinking Fund sufficient in amount to pay promptly and fully the principal of and the interest on the Bond and any pari passu bonds issued thereafter, as they severally become due and payable, by transferring from funds in the Sales Tax Fund monthly in advance on or before the 20th day of each month of each year, a sum equal one-sixth of the interest falling due on the next principal payment date and one-twelfth of the principal falling due on the next principal payment date, together with such additional proportionate sum as may be required to pay such principal and interest as the same respectively become due.
- The "Sales Tax Bond Sinking Fund-2023" is required by the Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2023. This issuance requires that the issuer shall deposit in the Sinking fund sufficient in the amount to promptly and fully pay the principal of and the interest on the Bonds, including any Additional Parity Bonds issued thereafter, as they severally become due and payable, by transferring form the funds in the Sales Tax Fund monthly in advance on or before the 20th day of each month of each year, one-sixth of the interest failing due on the bond and any Additional Parity Bond on the next interest payment date and one-twelfth of the principal of the bond and any Additional Parity Bond falling due on the next principal payment date, together with such additional proportionate sum as may be required to pay such principal and interest as the same respectively become due.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

12. Restricted Assets (continued)

Governmental Activities (continued)

| Sales Tax Revenue Bonds | Sin | king Fund |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| Required balances, Series 2020A | \$ | 148,041 |
| Required balances, Series 2020B | | 42,931 |
| Required balances, Series 2023 | | 79,260 |
| Total required balance | | 270,232 |
| Actual balances | | 660,646 |
| Excess | \$ | 390,414 |

In accordance with the indenture governing the Limited Tax Bonds, Series 2018 Fire Protection, cash is periodically deposited into accounts administered by a trustee bank. These bonds are a direct liability of the Debt Service Fund and are serviced by the earnings from the General Fund. Deposits are made to these trust funds in accordance with the requirements of the Sinking Fund.

• The "Sinking Fund" requires that the issuer shall deposit in the Sinking Fund at least three days in advance of the date on which each payment of principal and/or interest falls due, funds fully sufficient to promptly pay the maturing principal and/or interest on the Bonds falling due on that date.

| Limited Tax Bonds, Series 2018 Fire Protection | Sink | king Fund |
|--|------|-----------|
| Required balances | \$ | - |
| Actual balances | | 10,700 |
| Excess | \$ | 10,700 |

Business-type Activities

Ordinance 2018-05 requires the gas customers to be billed \$0.51 per one thousand cubic feet of gas ("MCF") for capital improvements and \$0.80 per MCF for a reserve for contingencies. At June 30, 2024, the City had \$8 and \$647,891 in restricted cash for capital improvements and reserve for contingencies, respectively.

At June 30, 2024, the City has \$250,115 restricted for the refunding of customer meter deposits, which includes both gas and sewer deposits.

In accordance with the indenture governing the 2009 Gas Revenue Bonds, cash is periodically deposited into accounts administered by a trustee bank. These bonds are a direct liability of the Gas Enterprise Fund and are serviced by the earnings from the Fund. Deposits are made to these trust funds in accordance with the requirements of each.

• The "Gas Revenue Bond and Interest Sinking Fund" requires that the issuer shall deposit in the Sinking Fund sufficient in amount to pay promptly and fully the principal of and the interest on the Bond authorized herein and any pari passu bonds issued hereafter in the manner provided by transferring from the Revenue Fund to the regularly designated fiscal agent bank of the issuer, monthly in advance on or before the 20th day of each month of each year, a sum equal to the total amount of principal and interest falling due on the next principal and interest payment date for the Bonds together with such additional proportionate sum as may be required to pay said principal and interest as the same respectively become due; provided, however, that to the extent that proceeds of the Bond are expended to pay interest accruing during the period the Project is under construction, then the monthly transfers from the Revenue Fund to the Sinking fund are to be correspondingly reduced.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

12. <u>Restricted Assets</u> (continued)

Business-type Activities (continued)

- The "Gas Bond Reserve Fund" requires that the issuer shall transfer from the Revenue Fund, monthly in advance on or before the 20th day of each month of each year, a sum, beginning with the first month following completion of the improvements and extensions to the System financed with the proceeds of the bond, a sum of at least 5% of the amount to be paid into the Sinking Fund, the payments into the Reserve Fund to continue until such time as there has been accumulated in the Reserve Fund a sum equal to the highest combined principal and interest falling due in any succeeding fiscal year on the Bond as a Debt Service Reserve, the money in the Reserve Fund to be retained solely for the purpose of paying the principal and interest on bonds payable from the Sinking Fund as to which there would otherwise be default.
- The "Gas Depreciation and Contingency Fund" to care for depreciation, extensions, additions, improvements and replacements necessary to operate properly the System, by transferring from the Revenue Fund to the regularly designated fiscal agent bank of the issuer, monthly in advance on or before the 20th day of each month of each year beginning with the first month following completion of the improvements and extensions to the System financed with the proceeds of the Bond, a sum equal to 5% of the amount being paid into the Sinking Fund. Upon the Reserve Fund being funded to the Reserve Requirement, the monthly payments into the Contingency Fund shall increase to an amount equal to 10% of the monthly sum being paid into the Sinking Fund, said payment to continue over the life of the Bonds. Money in the Contingency Fund shall also be used to pay the principal of and the interest on any bond for the payment of which there is not sufficient money in the Sinking Fund or the Reserve Fund, but if so used, such money shall be replaced by the issuer.
- The "Gas System Short Lived Assets Depreciation Fund" to provide for the maintenance and replacement of short lived assets of the System, by transferring from the Revenue Fund to the regularly designated fiscal agent to the issuer, monthly in advance on or before the 20th day of each month of each year commencing with the month following completion of an acceptance of the improvements and extensions financed with the proceeds of the bond, a sum of \$924 for a period of fifteen years.

The balances required in the sinking funds and reserve funds from a strict interpretation of Bond Resolution as compared to actual balances, are reflected in the following schedules:

| Gas Revenue Bonds Series 2009 | inking Fund | | Revenue Reserve Fund | | Reserve | | nti | eciation and ngency und | nort-Lived Assets preciation Fund | Total |
|----------------------------------|----------------|--|----------------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|-------|
| Required balances | \$ 5,654 | | \$ | 49,131 | \$ | 35,931 | \$ 163,548 | \$ 254,264 | | |
| Actual balances | 13,058 | | | 53,756 | | 42,005 | 171,036 | 279,855 | | |
| Excess | \$ 7,404 | | \$ | 4,625 | \$ | 6,074 | \$ 7,488 | \$ 25,591 | | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

12. <u>Restricted Assets</u> (continued)

Business-type Activities (continued)

In accordance with the indenture governing the 2010 Sewer Revenue Bonds, cash is periodically deposited into accounts administered by a trustee bank. These bonds are a direct liability of the Sewer Enterprise Fund and are serviced by the earnings from the Fund. Deposits are made to these trust funds in accordance with the requirements of each.

- The "Sewer Revenue Bond Sinking Fund" requires that the issuer shall deposit in the Sinking Fund sufficient in amount to pay promptly and fully the principal of and the interest on the Bond and the Outstanding Parity Bonds, as they severally become due and payable, by transferring from funds in the Sewer Revenue Fund monthly in advance on or before the 20th day of each month of each year, a sum equal one-sixth of the interest falling due on the next principal payment date and one-twelfth of the principal falling due on the next principal payment date, together with such additional proportionate sum as may be required to pay such principal and interest as the same respectively become due.
- The "Sewer Revenue Bond Debt Service Reserve Fund" requires that the issuer shall transfer from the Revenue Fund, monthly in advance on or before the 20th day of each month of each year, a sum equal to 20% of the amount to be paid into the Sinking Fund. The Reserve Fund is required to be funded in an amount equal to one-half the highest combined principal and interest requirements for any succeeding bond year on the Bonds.
- The "Sewer System Renewal and Replacement Fund" requires that the issuer shall transfer from the Revenue Fund, monthly in advance on or before the 20th day of each month of each year, a sum equal to 5% of the amount being paid into the Sinking Fund. Upon the Reserve Fund being funded to the Reserve Requirement, the monthly payments into the Contingency Fund shall increase to an amount equal to 10% of the monthly sum being paid into the Sinking Fund, said payment to continue over the life of the Bonds.

The balances required in the sinking fund, reserve fund, and renewal and replacement fund from a strict interpretation of Bond Resolution as compared to actual balances, are reflected in the following schedules:

| Sewer Revenue Bonds Series 2010 | Sinking Fund | Revenue Reserve Fund | Renewal and Replacement Fund | Total | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Required balances | \$ 77,931 | \$ 39,767 | \$ 18,767 | \$ 136,465 | | |
| Actual balances Excess | 77,931 \$ - | \$ 55,330 \$ 15,563 | 101,495 \$ 82,728 | 234,756 \$ 98,291 | | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

12. <u>Restricted Assets</u> (continued)

Business-type Activities (continued)

In accordance with the indenture governing the 2016 Sewer Revenue Bonds, cash is periodically deposited into accounts administered by a trustee bank. These bonds are a direct liability of the Sewer Enterprise Fund and are serviced by the earnings from the Fund. Deposits are made to these trust funds in accordance with the requirements of each.

- The "Sewer Revenue Bond Sinking Fund" requires that the issuer shall deposit in the Sinking Fund sufficient in amount to pay promptly and fully the principal of and the interest on the Bond and the Outstanding Parity Bonds, as they severally become due and payable, by transferring from funds in the Sewer Revenue Fund monthly in advance on or before the 20th day of each month of each year, a sum equal one-sixth of the interest falling due on the next principal payment date and one-twelfth of the principal falling due on the next principal payment date, together with such additional proportionate sum as may be required to pay such principal and interest as the same respectively become due.
- The "Sewer Revenue Bond Debt Service Reserve Fund" requires that the issuer shall transfer from the Revenue Fund, monthly in advance on or before the 20th day of each month of each year, a sum equal to one-half of the highest combined principal and interest requirements for any succeeding bond year on the Bonds.
- The "Sewer System Renewal and Replacement Fund" requires that the issuer shall transfer from the Revenue Fund, monthly in advance on or before the 20th day of each month of each year, a sum equal to 5% of the amount being paid into the Sinking Fund. Upon the Reserve Fund being funded to the Reserve Requirement, the monthly payments into the Contingency Fund shall increase to an amount equal to 10% of the monthly sum being paid into the Sinking Fund, said payment to continue over the life of the Bonds.

The balances required in the sinking fund, reserve fund, and renewal and replacement fund from a strict interpretation of Bond Resolution as compared to actual balances, are reflected in the following schedules:

| Sewer Revenue Bonds Series 2016 | Sinking Fund | - | levenue Reserve Fund | | newal and placement Fund | Total |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|----|----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Required balances | \$ 316,676 | \$ | 264,106 | | \$ 136,227 | \$ 717,009 |
| Actual balances | 357,591 | | 286,302 | | 146,780 | 790,673 |
| Excess | \$ 40,915 | \$ | 22,196 | _ | \$ 10,553 | \$ 73,664 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

13. Interfund Receivables and Payables

The following schedule as of represents interfund receivables and payables:

| | Interfund Receivables | | Interfund Payables | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | |
| General Fund | | | | |
| Gas Fund | \$ | 515,570 | \$ | - |
| Sewer Fund | | - | | 434,917 |
| Sales Fax Fund | | - | | 40,829 |
| Section 8 Fund | | 17,766 | | - |
| Law Enforcement Fund | | _ | | 426,027 |
| Capital Projects Fund | | - | | 91,761 |
| Section 8 Fund | | | | |
| General Fund | | - | | 17,766 |
| Sales Tax Fund | | | | |
| Law Enforcement Fund | | 1,032 | | _ |
| Sewer Fund | | , - | | 460,653 |
| Gas Fund | | _ | | 1,532 |
| General Fund | | 40,829 | | _ |
| Capital Projects Fund | | - | | 73,551 |
| Law Enforcement Fund | | | | -, |
| General Fund | | 426,027 | | _ |
| Sales Tax Fund | | - | | 1,032 |
| Gas Fund | | _ | | 79,518 |
| Debt Service Fund | | | | 70,010 |
| Sewer Fund | | _ | | 10,888 |
| Capital Projects Fund | | | | 10,000 |
| General Fund | | 91,761 | | _ |
| Sales Tax Fund | | 73,551 | | _ |
| Total governmental activities | | 1,166,536 | - | 1,638,474 |
| Total governmental douvides | | 1,100,000 | - | 1,000,474 |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | |
| Sewer Fund | | | | |
| Sales Tax Fund | | 460,653 | | _ |
| Gas Fund | | - | | 79,644 |
| Debt Service Fund | | 10,888 | | - |
| General Fund | | 434,917 | | _ |
| Gas Fund | | | | |
| Law Enforcement Fund | | 79,518 | | _ |
| General Fund | | - | | 515,570 |
| Sewer Fund | | 79,644 | | - |
| Sales Tax Fund | | 1,532 | | _ |
| Total business-type activities | | 1,067,152 | - | 595,214 |
| rotar business-type delivities | \$ | 2,233,688 | \$ | 2,233,688 |
| • | Ψ | 2,200,000 | <u> </u> | 2,200,000 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

14. Transfers

Transfers for the year ended June 30, 2024 are as follows:

| | TRANSFERS | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | IN | OUT | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | |
| General Fund | | | |
| Sales Tax Fund | \$ 1,377,664 | \$ - | |
| Debt Service Fund | - | 79,264 | |
| Sales Tax Fund | | | |
| General Fund | - | 1,377,664 | |
| Sewer Fund | - | 311,261 | |
| Law Enforcement Fund | - | 688,832 | |
| Capital Projects Fund | - | 715,633 | |
| Debt Service Fund | | | |
| General Fund | 79,264 | - | |
| Capital Projects Fund | 656,103 | - | |
| Capital Projects Fund | | | |
| Sales Tax Fund | 715,633 | - | |
| Debt Service Fund | - | 656,103 | |
| Law Enforcement Fund | | | |
| Sales Tax Fund | 688,832 | | |
| Total governmental activities | 3,517,496 | 3,828,757 | |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | |
| Sewer Fund | | | |
| Sales Tax Fund | 311,261 | | |
| Total business-type activities | 311,261 | | |
| | \$ 3,828,757 | \$ 3,828,757 | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

15. Subsequent Events

Subsequent to year end, the City approved capital outlay expenditures of approximately \$900,000.

On August 13, 2024, the City approved the bid from the lowest responsible vendor in the approximate amount of \$2,000,000 for the Capital Road Improvement Project.

16. Leases

City as Lessor

The City is a lessor for a noncancellable lease of real property to an ambulance service company. The term of this lease is 10 years at equal monthly installments of \$750. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*, a receivable has been recorded for the present value of lease payments to be received over the lease term of the agreement. As of June 30, 2024, the value of the lease receivable was \$54,815. Also, deferred inflows associated with this lease has been recorded and will be recognized as revenue over the lease term. The balance of the deferred inflows at June 30, 2024 was \$53,240. Inflows recognized during the year ended June 30, 2024 consisted of lease revenue of \$8,190 and interest income of \$1,181. Since the lease agreement includes scheduled payments over multiple years, the receivable balances include amounts not expected to be collected within the next year.

City as Lessee

The City does not have any lease agreements that are material in amount or meet the criteria for recognition and reporting in the financial statements as a right of use leased assets and lease liability at June 30, 2024.

17. Tax Abatement

The local government is subject to certain property tax abatements granted by the Louisiana State Board of Commerce and Industry (the "State Board"), a state entity governed by board members representing major economic groups and gubernatorial appointees. Abatements to which the government may be subject include those issued for property taxes under the Industrial Tax Exemption Program ("ITEP") and the Restoration Tax Abatement Program ("RTAP"). In addition, the local government has the authority to grant sales tax rebates to taxpayers pursuant to the Enterprise Zone Tax Rebate Program ("EZ Program"). For the year ending June 30, 2024, the City did not participate in any tax abatement programs.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024

18. Contingencies

At June 30, 2024, there is pending litigation against the City. In the opinion of management, the ultimate liabilities, if any, resulting from such lawsuits and claims, will not materially affect the financial position of the City.

The City received its allocated portion of the federal Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds ("CSLFRF") enacted under the American Rescue Plan Act totaling \$3,124,467. The City incurred eligible expenditures on the CSLFRF allocation during 2022, 2023, and 2024 with the unspent amount received recorded as unearned revenue in the General Fund in the amount of \$367,767. The City expects to spend these funds during 2025 on eligible expenditures; however, these funds are subject to repayment to the United States Treasury if not spent on eligible activities or programs. The City received reimbursement from the Federal Emergency Management Agency ("FEMA") in the amount of \$34,039; however, these funds are recorded as unearned revenue in the General Fund due to the project not commencing. These funds are also subject to repayment to FEMA if not spent on the reported project.

The City has incurred a loss on the impairment of an asset during the years ended June 30, 2005, and June 30, 2004. The tourist ship LePelican sank off the bank of the Mississippi River and has been deemed unsalvageable by the City. There may be additional costs incurred by the City to scrap the asset; however, this cost cannot be determined or estimated at this time.

19. Commitments

As of June 30, 2024, the City was committed to construction contract agreements totaling \$7,622,066. Of this amount, \$3,382,890 has not yet been expended.

20. Current Accounting Standards Scheduled to be Implemented

Following is a summary of accounting standards adopted by the GASB that are scheduled to be implemented in the future that may affect the City's financial report:

GASB Statement 101, *Compensated Absences*. This statement is intended to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by updating the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. The City will include the requirements of this standard, as applicable, in its June 30, 2025 financial statements. The effect of this standard or its applicability to the City are unknown at this time.

GASB Statement 102, *Certain Risk Disclosures*. The objective of this statement is to provide users of government financial statements with essential information about risks related to a government's vulnerabilities due to certain concentrations or constraints. The City will include the requirements of this standard, as applicable, in its June 30, 2025 financial statements. The effect of this standard or its applicability to the City are unknown at this time.

GASB Statement 103, *Financial Reporting Model Improvements*. The objective of this statement is to improve key components of the financial reporting model to enhance its effectiveness in providing information that is essential for decision making and assessing a government's accountability. Key components mentioned in the statements are management's discussion and analysis; unusual or infrequent items; presentation of the proprietary fund statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position; major component unit information; and budgetary comparison information. The City will include the requirements of this standard, as applicable, in its June 30, 2026 financial statements. The effect of this standard or its applicability to the City are unknown at this time.



BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

| | Budget | | | | | | Fin | riance with al Budget avorable |
|-----------------------------------|--------|------------|----|------------|----|------------|-----|--------------------------------------|
| | (| Original | | Final | | Actual | | favorable) |
| DEVENUES | | | | | | | | |
| REVENUES Taxes | | | | | | | | |
| Ad valorem | \$ | 339,000 | \$ | 366,000 | \$ | 362,519 | \$ | (3,481) |
| Public utility franchise | Ψ | 260,000 | Ψ | 260,000 | Ψ | 264,614 | Ψ | 4,614 |
| Cable TV franchise | | 96,000 | | 84,000 | | 77,368 | | (6,632) |
| Ascension Parish water franchise | | 71,400 | | 80,000 | | 73,612 | | (6,388) |
| Telephone franchise | | 10,500 | | 10,500 | | 11,829 | | 1,329 |
| Licenses and permits | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 11,020 | | 1,020 |
| Occupational | | 131,250 | | 131,000 | | 119,964 | | (11,036) |
| Insurance | | 185,850 | | 198,000 | | 196,526 | | (1,474) |
| Other | | 14,175 | | 16,300 | | 14,805 | | (1,495) |
| Charges for services | | , | | , | | , | | (1,100) |
| Fire household fee | | 241,920 | | 236,000 | | 231,173 | | (4,827) |
| Intergovernmental | | , | | • | | • | | (, , |
| Department of Motor Vehicles | | 22,050 | | 32,000 | | 37,022 | | 5,022 |
| Fire insurance | | - | | 45,900 | | 55,025 | | 9,125 |
| Beer | | 8,400 | | 5,600 | | 5,351 | | (249) |
| Federal, state, and parish grants | | 450,000 | | 1,168,200 | | 534,922 | | (633,278) |
| Fines | | | | | | | | |
| Court fines | | 51,245 | | 45,000 | | 42,516 | | (2,484) |
| Other revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Hotel/motel tax | | 120,000 | | 150,000 | | 150,000 | | - |
| Miscellaneous | | 155,515 | | 230,950 | | 238,219 | | 7,269 |
| Interest | | 4,000 | | 4,500 | | 7,489 | | 2,989 |
| Rent - Lemann Center | | 22,050 | | 7,000 | | 6,700 | | (300) |
| Total revenues | | 2,183,355 | ; | 3,070,950 | | 2,429,654 | | (641,296) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 1,104,705 | | 1,578,320 | | 1,245,689 | | 332,631 |
| Public safety | | 1,327,666 | | 1,455,047 | | 1,414,035 | | 41,012 |
| Streets and sanitation | | 830,085 | | 857,500 | | 877,091 | | (19,591) |
| Recreation | | 57,055 | | 90,100 | | 79,982 | | 10,118 |
| Capital outlay | | 72,600 | | 683,790 | | 221,460 | | 462,330 |
| Debt service | | 91,488 | _ | 79,264 | | 37,207 | | 42,057 |
| Total expenditures | 3 | 3,483,599 | - | 4,744,021 | | 3,875,464 | | 868,557 |
| Excess of revenues over | | | | · · | | · | | |
| (under) expenditures | (1 | 1,300,244) | (| 1,673,071) | (| 1,445,810) | | 227,261 |
| | | | | , | | , | | |

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUNDFor the Year Ended June 30, 2024

| | Bu | dget | | Variance with Final Budget | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | Original | Final | Actual | Favorable (Unfavorable) | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Transfers out | \$ 1,380,000 - | \$ 1,396,825 (27,505) | \$ 1,377,664 (79,264) | \$ (19,161) (51,759) | | |
| Total other financing sources | 1,380,000 | 1,369,320 | 1,298,400 | (70,920) | | |
| Change in fund balance | 79,756 | (303,751) | (147,410) | 156,341 | | |
| FUND BALANCE Beginning of year End of year | \$ 79,756 | 838,423 \$ 534,672 | 838,423 \$ 691,013 | <u>-</u> \$ 156,341 | | |

(concluded)

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - SALES TAX FUNDFor the Year Ended June 30, 2024

| | Buc | lget | | Variance with Final Budget | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| | Original | Final | Actual | Favorable (Unfavorable) | | |
| REVENUES Taxes Sales tax revenues, net of discounts allowed Charges | \$ 3,440,000 | \$ 3,502,107 | \$ 3,470,961 | \$ (31,146) | | |
| User fee Other | 491,400 105 | 553,500 350 | 553,644 312 | 144 (38) | | |
| Total revenues | 3,931,505 | 4,055,957 | 4,024,917 | (31,040) | | |
| EXPENDITURES Current: Sanitation Garbage disposal Bank fees Bad debt | 908,700 210 | 939,200 | 937,234 106 6,062 | 1,966 94 (6,062) | | |
| Total expenditures | 908,910 | 939,400 | 943,402 | (4,002) | | |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | 3,022,595 | 3,116,557 | 3,081,515 | (35,042) | | |
| OTHER FINANCING USES Transfers out | (3,022,595) | (3,005,345) | (3,093,390) | (88,045) | | |
| Total other financing uses | (3,022,595) | (3,005,345) | (3,093,390) | (88,045) | | |
| Change in fund balance FUND BALANCE | - | 111,212 | (11,875) | (123,087) | | |
| Beginning of year | | 185,464 | 185,464 | - (400.00=) | | |
| End of year | <u> </u> | \$ 296,676 | \$ 173,589 | \$ (123,087) | | |

CITY OF DONALDSONVILLE Donaldsonville, Louisiana BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - SECTION 8 FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

| | | Buo Original | dget | Final | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Favorable (Unfavorable) | |
|---|--------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|---|--------------------|
| | | Original | | i iiidi | | Actual | (0111 | avorabic)_ |
| REVENUES Intergovernmental | • | 554.000 | • | 704 000 | • | 004.540 | Φ. | (0.404) |
| HUD receipts Other | \$ | 551,000 4,264 | \$ | 701,000 1,300 | \$ | 694,516 2,202 | \$ | (6,484) 902 |
| Total revenues | | 555,264 | | 702,300 | | 696,718 | | (5,582) |
| EXPENDITURES Current: Welfare | | | | | | | | |
| Rent and utility assistance General and administrative | | 492,975 40,110 | | 616,450 73,850 | | 617,669 80,902 | | (1,219) (7,052) |
| Total expenditures | | 533,085 | | 690,300 | | 698,571 | | (8,271) |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | | 22,179 | | 12,000 | | (1,853) | | (13,853) |
| Change in fund balance | | 22,179 | | 12,000 | | (1,853) | | (13,853) |
| FUND BALANCE Beginning of year End of year | \$ | - 22,179 | \$ | 50,230 62,230 | \$ | 50,230 48,377 | \$ | (13,853) |

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - LAW ENFORCEMENT FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

| | Bu | dget | | Variance with Final Budget Favorable |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Unfavorable) |
| REVENUES Charges for services | | | | |
| User fee Other | \$ 386,000 500 | \$ 376,000 400 | \$ 369,628 372 | \$ (6,372) (28) |
| Total revenues | 386,500 | 376,400 | 370,000 | (6,400) |
| EXPENDITURES Current: Public Safety | | | | |
| Sheriff contract Other | 986,900 500 | 1,014,140 450 | 1,014,134 3,079 | 6 (2,629) |
| Total expenditures | 987,400 | 1,014,590 | 1,017,213 | (2,623) |
| Excess of revenues under expenditures | (600,900) | (638,190) | (647,213) | (9,023) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Transfers in | 680,000 | 698,663 | 688,832 | (9,831) |
| Total other financing sources | 680,000 | 698,663 | 688,832 | (9,831) |
| Change in fund balance | 79,100 | 60,473 | 41,619 | (18,854) |
| FUND BALANCE | | | | |
| Beginning of year End of year | \$ 79,100 | \$ 424,811 \$ 485,284 | 424,811 \$ 466,430 | \$ (18,854) |
| Life of your | Ψ 75,100 | Ψ +00,20+ | Ψ +00,+00 | Ψ (10,001) |

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN TOTAL OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS June 30, 2024

| Measurement Date | ervice Cost | Interest | Difference tween actual and pected experience | a | Changes of assumptions or other inputs | Benefit payments | Net change in total OPEB liability | Total OPEB liability - beginning | Total OPEB liability - ending | Covered employee payroll | Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------|---|----|--|---------------------|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|
| 6/30/2024 | \$ 4,569 | \$ 23,802 | \$ 203,767 | \$ | (24,965) | \$ (5,424) | \$ 201,749 | \$ 649,837 | \$ 851,586 | \$ 1,057,929 | 80.50% |
| 6/30/2023 | \$ 5,030 | \$ 21,963 | \$ 21,598 | \$ | (6,423) | \$ (10,232) | \$ 31,936 | \$ 617,901 | \$ 649,837 | \$ 1,159,340 | 56.05% |
| 6/30/2022 | \$ 2,793 | \$ 13,360 | \$ 57,551 | \$ | (58,931) | \$ (13,996) | \$ 777 | \$ 617,124 | \$ 617,901 | \$ 1,125,573 | 54.90% |
| 6/30/2021 | \$ 2,149 | \$ 12,634 | \$ 20,300 | \$ | 21,154 | \$ (9,719) | \$ 46,518 | \$ 570,606 | \$ 617,124 | \$ 1,001,995 | 61.59% |
| 6/30/2020 | \$ 1,808 | \$ 12,656 | \$ 130,321 | \$ | 73,281 | \$ (8,170) | \$ 209,896 | \$ 360,710 | \$ 570,606 | \$ 972,811 | 58.66% |
| 6/30/2019 | \$ 14,282 | \$ 12,756 | \$ 1,228 | \$ | 13,821 | \$ (3,840) | \$ 38,247 | \$ 322,463 | \$ 360,710 | \$ 952,189 | 37.88% |
| 6/30/2018, as restated | \$ 14,416 | \$ 12,091 | \$ 14,069 | \$ | (12,610) | \$ (3,515) | \$ 24,451 | \$ 298,012 | \$ 322,463 | \$ 924,455 | 34.88% |

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY For the Year Ended June 30, 2024 (*)

| | | | | Employer's | Plan |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | Employer's | Employer's | | Proportionate | Fiduciary Net |
| | Proportion of | Proportionate | | Share of the Net | Position as a |
| | the Net | Share of the | | Pension Liability | Percentage of |
| | Pension | Net Pension | | (Asset) as a | the Total |
| | Liability | Liability | Covered | Percentage of | Pension |
| | (Assets) | (Asset) | Payroll | Covered Payroll | Liability |
| MEDC (Diam D) | | | | | |
| MERS (Plan B) | | | | | |
| 2024 | 1.1450% | \$ 918,127 | \$ 1,035,424 | 88.6716% | 73.2500% |
| 2023 | 1.0430% | 915,730 | 813,552 | 112.5595% | 69.5600% |
| 2022 | 1.0997% | 637,044 | 860,307 | 74.0485% | 79.1400% |
| 2021 | 1.1179% | 1,013,089 | 866,333 | 116.9399% | 66.2607% |
| 2020 | 1.0057% | 879,766 | 760,293 | 115.7141% | 66.1388% |
| 2019 | 1.0833% | 916,296 | 802,814 | 114.1355% | 65.5981% |
| 2018 | 1.0292% | 890,526 | 763,956 | 116.5677% | 63.4909% |
| 2017 | 1.0108% | 837,861 | 743,087 | 112.7541% | 63.3376% |
| 2016 | 1.0836% | 736,498 | 746,588 | 98.6485% | 68.7136% |
| 2015 | 1.0716% | 503,130 | 647,741 | 77.6746% | 76.9413% |
| FRS | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 2024 | 0.1707% | \$ 1,449,669 | \$ 603,879 | 240.0595% | 77.6900% |
| 2023 | 0.2058% | 1,451,318 | 530,268 | 273.6952% | 74.6800% |
| 2022 | 0.2114% | 749,195 | 530,270 | 141.2856% | 86.7800% |
| 2021 | 0.2105% | 1,459,230 | 524,112 | 278.4195% | 72.6117% |
| 2020 | 0.1878% | 1,138,284 | 451,498 | 252.1127% | 73.9643% |
| 2019 | 0.1950% | 1,121,672 | 464,272 | 241.5980% | 74.7634% |
| 2018 | 0.1858% | 1,065,258 | 427,756 | 249.0340% | 73.5479% |
| 2017 | 0.1876% | 1,227,342 | 425,423 | 288.4992% | 68.1550% |
| 2016 | 0.1678% | 905,754 | 357,599 | 253.2876% | 72.4475% |
| 2015 | 0.1802% | 801,759 | 401,703 | 199.5900% | 76.0151% |

^(*) The amounts presented have a measurement date of the previous fiscal year end.

The two Retirement Systems reported in this schedule are as follows: MERS (Plan B) = Municipal Employees' Retirement System FRS = Firefighters' Retirement System

SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

| MERS (Plan B) | Contractually Required Contribution ¹ | | in F | ntributions Relation to ntractually Required ntribution ² | Defi | ribution ciency cess) | Covered Payroll ³ | Contribution as a % of Covered Payroll |
|---------------|--|--------------------|------|--|------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2024 | \$ | 149,761 | \$ | 149,761 | \$ | - | \$ 966,956 | 15.488% |
| 2023 | | 160,491 | | 160,491 | | - | 1,035,424 | 15.500% |
| 2022 | | 126,101 | | 126,101 | | - | 813,552 | 15.500% |
| 2021 | | 132,732 | | 132,732 | | - | 860,307 | 15.428% |
| 2020 | | 121,204 | | 121,204 | | - | 866,333 | 13.990% |
| 2019 | | 106,441 | | 106,441 | | - | 760,293 | 14.000% |
| 2018 | | 106,373 | | 106,373 | | - | 802,814 | 13.250% |
| 2017 | | 84,184 | | 84,184 | | - | 763,956 | 11.000% |
| 2016 | | 70,592 | | 70,592 | | - | 743,087 | 9.500% |
| 2015 | | 70,926 | | 70,926 | | - | 746,588 | 9.500% |
| FRS | | | | | | | | |
| 2024 | \$ | 201,454 | \$ | 201,454 | \$ | - | \$ 605,876 | 33.250% |
| 2023 | | 200,790 | | 200,790 | | - | 603,879 | 33.250% |
| 2022 | | 178,965 | | 178,965 | | - | 530,268 | 33.750% |
| 2021 | | 171,011 | | 171,011 | | - | 530,270 | 32.250% |
| 2020 | | 145,441 | | 145,441 | | - | 524,112 | 27.750% |
| 2019 | | 119,647 | | 119,647 | | - | 451,498 | 26.500% |
| 2018 | | 123,032 | | 123,032 | | - | 464,272 | 26.500% |
| 2017 | | 108,008 | | 108,008 | | - | 427,756 | 25.250% |
| 2016 2015 | | 115,928 104,598 | | 115,928 104,598 | | - | 425,423 357,599 | 27.250% 29.250% |

For reference only:

¹ Employer contribution rate multiplied by covered payroll

² Actual employer contributions remitted to MERS and FRS

³ Covered payroll amount for the fiscal year ended June 30 of each year

Donaldsonville, Louisiana

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Changes of Benefit Terms include:

<u>Municipal Employee's Retirement System (Plan B)</u>
There were no changes of benefit terms for the years presented.

<u>Firefighters' Retirement System</u>
There were no changes of benefit terms for the years presented.

Changes of Assumptions:

Municipal Employee's Retirement System (Plan B)

The following changes in actuarial assumptions for each year are as follows:

| | Discount Ra | ate: | | | ı | Merit: | |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------|-----------|------------|-----------------|---------|
| | Measurement | İ | | | Measuremen | t | |
| Year End | date | Rate | Change | Year End | date | Rate | Change |
| 6/30/2024 | 6/30/2023 | 6.850% | 0.000% | 6/30/2024 | 6/30/2023 | 2.400% | 0.000% |
| 6/30/2023 | 6/30/2022 | 6.850% | -0.100% | 6/30/2023 | 6/30/2022 | 2.400% | 0.000% |
| 6/30/2022 | 6/30/2021 | 6.950% | 0.000% | 6/30/2022 | 6/30/2021 | 2.400% | 0.000% |
| 6/30/2021 | 6/30/2020 | 6.950% | -0.050% | 6/30/2021 | 6/30/2020 | 2.400% | 0.275% |
| 6/30/2020 | 6/30/2019 | 7.000% | -0.275% | 6/30/2020 | 6/30/2019 | 2.125% | 0.000% |
| 6/30/2019 | 6/30/2018 | 7.275% | -0.525% | 6/30/2019 | 6/30/2018 | 2.125% | 0.000% |
| 6/30/2018 | 6/30/2017 | 7.800% | 0.300% | 6/30/2018 | 6/30/2017 | 2.125% | 0.000% |
| 6/30/2017 | 6/30/2016 | 7.500% | 0.000% | 6/30/2017 | 6/30/2016 | 2.125% | 0.000% |
| 6/30/2016 | 6/30/2015 | 7.500% | -0.250% | 6/30/2016 | 6/30/2015 | 2.125% | -0.625% |
| 6/30/2015 | 6/30/2014 | 7.750% | | 6/30/2015 | 6/30/2014 | 2.750% | |
| | Inflation Ra | | | - | | rate of return: | |
| | Measurement | | | | Measuremen | | |
| Year End | date | Rate | Change | Year End | date | Rate | Change |
| 6/30/2024 | 6/30/2023 | 2.500% | 0.000% | 6/30/2024 | 6/30/2023 | 6.850% | 0.000% |
| 6/30/2023 | 6/30/2022 | 2.500% | 0.000% | 6/30/2023 | 6/30/2022 | 6.850% | 0.000% |
| 6/30/2022 | 6/30/2021 | 2.500% | 0.000% | 6/30/2022 | 6/30/2021 | 6.850% | -0.150% |
| 6/30/2021 | 6/30/2020 | 2.500% | 0.000% | 6/30/2021 | 6/30/2020 | 7.000% | 0.000% |
| 6/30/2020 | 6/30/2019 | 2.500% | -0.100% | 6/30/2020 | 6/30/2019 | 7.000% | -0.280% |
| 6/30/2019 | 6/30/2018 | 2.600% | -0.175% | 6/30/2019 | 6/30/2018 | 7.280% | -0.120% |
| 6/30/2018 | 6/30/2017 | 2.775% | -0.100% | 6/30/2018 | 6/30/2017 | 7.400% | -0.1009 |
| 6/30/2017 | 6/30/2016 | 2.875% | 0.000% | 6/30/2017 | 6/30/2016 | 7.500% | 0.000% |
| 6/30/2016 | 6/30/2015 | 2.875% | -0.125% | 6/30/2016 | 6/30/2015 | 7.500% | -0.250% |
| 6/30/2015 | 6/30/2014 | 3.000% | | 6/30/2015 | 6/30/2014 | 7.750% | |
| | Salary Increa | | | - | | lity table: | |
| | Measurement | | | | Measuremen | | |
| Year End | date | Rate | _ | Year End | date | Tabl | е |
| 6/30/2024 | 6/30/2023 | 4.9% - 7.4% | | 6/30/2024 | 6/30/2023 | PubG-2010(B) | |
| 6/30/2023 | 6/30/2022 | 4.9% - 7.4% | | 6/30/2023 | 6/30/2022 | PubG-2010(B) | |
| 6/30/2022 | 6/30/2021 | 4.9% - 7.4% | | 6/30/2022 | 6/30/2021 | PubG-2010(B) | |
| 6/30/2021 | 6/30/2020 | 4.9% - 7.4% | | 6/30/2021 | 6/30/2020 | PubG-2010(B) | |
| 6/30/2020 | 6/30/2019 | 4.9% - 7.4% | * | 6/30/2020 | 6/30/2019 | PubG-2010(B) | |
| 6/30/2019 | 6/30/2018 | 5.000% | | 6/30/2019 | 6/30/2018 | RP-2000 | |
| 6/30/2018 | 6/30/2017 | 5.000% | | 6/30/2018 | 6/30/2017 | RP-2000 | |
| 6/30/2017 | 6/30/2016 | 5.000% | | 6/30/2017 | 6/30/2016 | RP-2000 | |
| 6/30/2016 | 6/30/2015 | 5.000% | | 6/30/2016 | 6/30/2015 | RP-2000 | |
| 6/30/2015 | 6/30/2014 | 5.750% | | 6/30/2015 | 6/30/2014 | RP-2000 | |

Firefighters' Retirement System

The following changes in actuarial assumptions for each year are as follows:

| | Inflation Rat Measurement | te: | | | Increases: | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|--------|---------|--|-------------|-----------------|--------|
| V | | D-4- | Ob | | Measurement | | |
| Year End | date | Rate | Change | Year End | date | Rate | |
| 6/30/2024 | 6/30/2023 | 2.500% | 0.000% | 6/30/2024 | 6/30/2023 | 5.2% - 14.10% | * |
| 6/30/2023 | 6/30/2022 | 2.500% | 0.000% | 6/30/2023 | 6/30/2022 | 5.2% - 14.10% | * |
| 6/30/2022 | 6/30/2021 | 2.500% | 0.000% | 6/30/2022 | 6/30/2021 | 5.2% - 14.10% | * |
| 6/30/2021 | 6/30/2020 | 2.500% | 0.000% | 6/30/2021 | 6/30/2020 | 5.2% - 14.10% | * |
| 6/30/2020 | 6/30/2019 | 2.500% | -0.200% | 6/30/2020 | 6/30/2019 | 4.5% - 14.75% | * |
| 6/30/2019 | 6/30/2018 | 2.700% | -0.075% | 6/30/2019 | 6/30/2018 | 4.750% | |
| 6/30/2018 | 6/30/2017 | 2.775% | -0.100% | 6/30/2018 | 6/30/2017 | 4.750% | |
| 6/30/2017 | 6/30/2016 | 2.875% | 0.000% | 6/30/2017 | 6/30/2016 | 4.750% | |
| 6/30/2016 | 6/30/2015 | 2.875% | -0.125% | 6/30/2016 | 6/30/2015 | 4.750% | |
| 6/30/2015 | 6/30/2014 | 3.000% | | 6/30/2015 | 6/30/2014 | 5.500% | |
| | Discount Ra | te: | | | Investment | rate of return: | |
| | Measurement | | | <u>, </u> | Measurement | | |
| Year End | date | Rate | Change | Year End | date | Rate | Chang |
| 6/30/2024 | 6/30/2023 | 6.900% | 0.000% | 6/30/2024 | 6/30/2023 | 6.900% | 0.0009 |
| 6/30/2023 | 6/30/2022 | 6.900% | 0.000% | 6/30/2023 | 6/30/2022 | 6.900% | 0.0009 |
| 6/30/2022 | 6/30/2021 | 6.900% | -0.100% | 6/30/2022 | 6/30/2021 | 6.900% | -0.100 |
| 6/30/2021 | 6/30/2020 | 7.000% | -0.150% | 6/30/2021 | 6/30/2020 | 7.000% | -0.150 |
| 6/30/2020 | 6/30/2019 | 7.150% | -0.150% | 6/30/2020 | 6/30/2019 | 7.150% | -0.150 |
| 6/30/2019 | 6/30/2018 | 7.300% | -0.100% | 6/30/2019 | 6/30/2018 | 7.300% | -0.100 |
| 6/30/2018 | 6/30/2017 | 7.400% | -0.100% | 6/30/2018 | 6/30/2017 | 7.400% | -0.100 |
| 6/30/2017 | 6/30/2016 | 7.500% | 0.000% | 6/30/2017 | 6/30/2016 | 7.500% | 0.0009 |
| 6/30/2016 | 6/30/2015 | 7.500% | 0.000% | 6/30/2016 | 6/30/2015 | 7.500% | 0.0009 |
| 0/30/2010 | | | | | | | |

^{*} MERS - Salary increases 7.4% for 1 to 4 years of service and 4.9% for more than 4 years of service. FRS - Salary increases 14.10% in the first two years of service and 5.20% with 3 or more years of service (in 2019, salary increases ranged from 14.75% in the first two years of services to 4.5% with 25 or more years of service.

Donaldsonville, Louisiana

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Changes in benefits terms and assumptions related to total other postemployment benefits liability

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meet the criteria of paragraph 4 of GASB 75 to pay related benefits.

Changes in benefit terms:

6/30/2024 There were no changes of benefit terms for the year ended June 30, 2024. 6/30/2023 There were no changes of benefit terms for the year ended June 30, 2023. 6/30/2022 There were no changes of benefit terms for the year ended June 30, 2022. 6/30/2021 There were no changes of benefit terms for the year ended June 30, 2021. 6/30/2020 There were no changes of benefit terms for the year ended June 30, 2020. 6/30/2019 There were no changes of benefit terms for the year ended June 30, 2019. 6/30/2018 There were no changes of benefit terms for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Changes in assumptions:

The changes in assumptions balance was a result of changes in the discount rate. The following are the discount rates used for in each measurement of total OPEB liability:

| Measurement | | Mortality Table | |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|
| Date | Discount Rate | Changes | Trend |
| 6/30/2024 | 3.93% | RP-2014 | Variable |
| 6/30/2023 | 3.65% | RP-2014 | Variable |
| 6/30/2022 | 3.54% | RP-2014 | Variable |
| 6/30/2021 | 2.16% | RP-2014 | Variable |
| 6/30/2020 | 2.21% | RP-2014 | Variable |
| 6/30/2019 | 3.50% | RP-2000 | 5.50% |
| 6/30/2018 | 3.87% | RP-2000 | 5.50% |
| 6/30/2017 | 3.52% | | |



STATEMENT OF OPERATING EXPENSES - PROPRIETARY FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

| | Gas Utility Fund | | verage ct No. 1 | Total |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------------------|-----------------|
| EXPENSES | i uiiu | ווופוט | JUNO. 1 | Total |
| Gas | \$ 386,449 | \$ | | \$ 386,449 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 137,865 | | 421,082 | 558,947 |
| Field | | | | |
| Gas and oil | 7,467 | | 12,280 | 19,747 |
| Insurance | 81,796 | | 31,080 | 112,876 |
| Maintenance | 52,307 | | 133,468 | 185,775 |
| Miscellaneous | 11,845 | | 17,882 | 29,727 |
| Oxidation testing | - | | 26,810 | 26,810 |
| Personnel | 249,003 | | 83,462 | 332,465 |
| Professional fees | 46,781 | | 142,453 | 189,234 |
| Rentals | 2,491 | | 4,593 | 7,084 |
| Supplies | 7,685 | | 628 | 8,313 |
| Training | 3,860 | | 811 | 4,671 |
| Uniforms | 6,554 | | 4,174 | 10,728 |
| Utilities | 1,891 | | 170,646 | 172,537 |
| Weed control and chemicals | 9,235 | | 21,395 | 30,630 |
| Total field | 480,915 | | 649,682 | 1,130,597 |
| Administration | | | | |
| Administrative fees | _ | | 38,541 | 38,541 |
| Bad debt | 19,791 | | 12,532 | 32,323 |
| Bank fees | 38,002 | | 16,003 | 54,005 |
| Computer and storage services | 22,736 | | 33,213 | 55,949 |
| Insurance | 25,333 | | 14,765 | 40,098 |
| Maintenance | 637 | | 434 | 1,071 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,388 | | 67 | 1,455 |
| Personnel | 109,732 | | 77,520 | 187,252 |
| Postage | 12,450 | | 12,313 | 24,763 |
| Professional fees | 51,867 | | 44,167 | 96,034 |
| Rentals | 2,745 | | 2,878 | 5,623 |
| Supplies | 2,416 | | 1,230 | 3,646 |
| Utilities | 9,776 | | 9,776 | 19,552 |
| Total administration | 296,873 | | 263,439 | 560,312 |
| Total operating expenses | \$ 1,302,102 | \$ 1, | 334,203 | \$ 2,636,305 |

Donaldsonville, Louisiana

SCHEDULE OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS AND SALARIES For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

| Leroy Sullivan - Mayor | \$ 40,000 |
|--|--------------|
| Lauthaught A. Delaney, Sr Commissioner of District No. 1 | 8,652 |
| Raymond Aucoin - Commissioner of District No. 2 | 8,652 |
| Reginald Francis Sr Commissioner of District No. 3 | 8,652 |
| Charles Brown - Commissioner of District No. 4 | 8,652 |
| Mike Sullivan - Commissioner of District No. 5 | 8,652 |
| Total | \$ 83,260 |

Donaldsonville, Louisiana

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION, BENEFITS, AND OTHER PAYMENTS TO AGENCY HEAD For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Mayor: Leroy Sullivan

| Salary | \$ 40,000 |
|--|--------------|
| Benefits - Insurance | 23,701 |
| Benefits - Retirement | 6,200 |
| Membership Dues/Fees | 5,763 |
| Meals and Meetings | 1,940 |
| Cell Phone | 1,266 |
| Conferences | 1,800 |
| Uniforms | 654 |
| Vehicle - Repairs, Maintenance, and Fuel | 4,141 |
| Total | \$ 85,465 |

Donaldsonville, Louisiana

JUSTICE SYSTEM FUNDING SCHEDULE - COLLECTING/DISBURSING ENTITY AS REQUIRED BY ACT 87 OF THE 2020 REGULAR LEGISLATIVE SESSION For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

| | Mon | rst Six th Period 12/31/2023 | Month | ond Six n Period 6/30/2024 |
|---|-----|------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|
| Beginning Balance of Amounts Collected | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Add Collections: | | | | |
| Criminal Fines - Court Costs | | 15,229 | | 15,450 |
| Criminal Fines - Other | | 3,146 | | 3,179 |
| Bench Warrants | | 3,000 | | 3,480 |
| Subtotal Collections | | 21,375 | | 22,109 |
| Less Amounts Retained by Collecting Agency Amounts Self-Disbursed to Collecting Agency: | | | | |
| Criminal Fines - Court Costs | | 15,229 | | 15,450 |
| Criminal Fines - Other | | 3,146 | | 3,179 |
| Bench Warrants | | 3,000 | | 3,480 |
| Subtotal Disbursements/Retainage | | 21,375 | | 22,109 |
| Ending Balance of Amounts Collected but Not Disbursed | \$ | | \$ | |



SCHEDULE OF SEWERAGE CUSTOMERS (Unaudited) June 30, 2024

The City had 2,820 customers of Sewerage District No. 1 at June 30, 2024. The monthly service charge is based upon water consumption of each resident. Commercial buildings are charged at a higher rate which is also based upon water consumption.

SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE IN FORCE (Unaudited)

June 30, 2024

| lssuer | Kind of Insurance | Property Covered | | Insurance | Expiration Date |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| Bourg Agency Company | Fire & Extended | Old Fire Station | \$ | 700,000 | 5/8/25 |
| (Landmark American Ins. Co | ompany) | Old Fire Station Contents | \$ | 25,000 | 5/8/25 |
| | | 406 Charles St. (AAM) | \$ | 100,000 | 5/8/25 |
| | Fire & Extended | Lemann Center Bldg | \$ | 3,000,000 | 5/8/25 |
| | | Lemann Center Contents | \$ | 75,000 | 5/8/25 |
| | Fire & Extended | House D Thibaut Drive | \$ | 100,000 | 5/8/25 |
| | | W. House Contents | \$ | 100,000 | 5/8/25 |
| | Fire & Extended | Gas Dept Warehouse | \$ | 25,000 | 5/8/25 |
| | Business Liability | Gas Dept Contents | \$ | 16,000 | 5/8/25 |
| | | City Hall Bldg | \$ | 1,000,000 | 5/8/25 |
| | | City Hall Contents | \$ | 300,000 | 5/8/25 |
| | | DMV Bldg. | \$ | 800,000 | 5/8/25 |
| | | DMV Contents | \$ | 50,000 | 5/8/25 |
| | | Warehouse B Bldg. | \$ \$ | 800,000 | 5/8/25 |
| | | Warehouse B Contents | | 50,000 | 5/8/25 |
| | | New Fire Station | \$ | 2,500,000 | 5/8/25 |
| | | New Fire Station Contents | \$ | 500,000 | 5/8/25 |
| | | Equipment Breakdown | | | 5/8/25 |
| Rod Prejean & Assoc. | Inland Marine | Tractor (John Deere) | \$ | 27,000 | 3/21/25 |
| (Lane & Associates, Inc.) | | Skid Mount (John Deere) | \$ | 48,010 | 3/21/25 |
| | | Loader (580 Case) | \$ | 66,937 | 3/21/25 |
| | | Tractor (Kubota) | \$ | 18,153 | 3/21/25 |
| | | Tractor (6110 CAB JD) | \$ | 75,493 | 3/21/25 |
| | | Boom Mower (Alamo) | \$ | 63,035 | 3/21/25 |
| | | Bobcat Compact Track Loader w/ Attachments | \$ | 54,165 | 3/21/25 |
| | | Generator (150 KW) | \$ | 35,975 | 3/21/25 |
| | | Generator (250 KW) | \$ | 50,958 | 3/21/25 |
| | | Generator (Generac) | \$ | 83,680 | 3/21/25 |
| | | Terrorism | \$ | 301 | 3/21/25 |
| CNA Surety | Employee Blanket Bond | Employees | \$ | 140,000 | 5/1/25 |
| - | Public Employee Bond | Commission | \$ | 70,000 | 5/1/25 |
| | Levee Bond | Levee (River top prj.) | \$ | 8,000 | 2/27/25 |

SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE IN FORCE (continued)

(Unaudited)

June 30, 2024

| Issuer | Kind of Insurance | Property Covered | | Insurance | Expiration Date |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Blue Cross Blue Shield | Health and Dental | Employees | | | 1/1/25 |
| Fort Dearborn Life Insurance | Life Insurance | Employees | \$ | 25,000 | 1/1/25 |
| Special Risk Insurance | Collision & Compreh. | 2007 Ferrara Pumper LDH | \$ | 1,000,000 | 12/31/24 |
| (American Alternative Insuran | ce) | 2010 Dodge First Responder | \$ | 1,000,000 | 12/31/24 |
| | | 2016 Ford Crew Cab | \$ | 1,000,000 | 12/31/24 |
| | | 2008 Ford Expedition | \$ | 1,000,000 | 12/31/24 |
| | | 2021 Ram Rescue LT | \$ | 1,000,000 | 12/31/24 |
| | | 2023 Freightliner Pumeper | \$ | 1,000,000 | 12/31/24 |
| | Blanket Portable Equipment | Portable Equipment | | | 12/31/24 |
| | Management Liability | Management | \$ | 2,000,000 | 12/31/24 |
| Arthur J. Gallagher of LA, Inc. | Workers' Compensation | | | | |
| (LWCC) | | Each Accident | \$ | 1,000,000 | 3/16/25 |
| , | | Policy Limit | \$ | 1,000,000 | 3/16/25 |
| | | Each Employee | \$ | 1,000,000 | 3/16/25 |
| Arthur J. Gallagher of LA, Inc. | Commercial General Liability | | | | |
| - | | Each Occurrence | \$ | 1,000,000 | 4/1/25 |
| | | Damage To Rented Premises | \$ | 1,000,000 | 4/1/25 |
| | | Personal & ADV Injury | \$ | 1,000,000 | 4/1/25 |
| | | General Aggregate | \$ | 2,000,000 | 4/1/25 |
| | | Products-COMP/OP AGG | \$ | 2,000,000 | 4/1/25 |
| | Automobile Liability | | | | |
| | Collision & Compreh. | Combined Single Limit (Each Accident) | \$ | 1,000,000 | 4/1/25 |
| | | Deductible | \$ | 1,000 / \$1,000 | 4/1/25 |
| | Professional Liability | | | | |
| | | Each Wrongful Act | \$ | 1,000,000 | 4/1/25 |
| | | Aggregate | \$ | 1,000,000 | 4/1/25 |
| | Cyber Liability & Privacy | | | | |
| | Limit & Retention | Privacy Liability | \$ ^ | 1,000,000 / \$2,500 | 4/1/25 |

SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE IN FORCE (continued)

(Unaudited) June 30, 2024

| Issuer | Kind of Insurance | Property Covered | Insurance | Expiration Date |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|
| | Limit & Retention | Privacy Regulatory Claims Coverage | \$ 1,000,000 / \$2,500 | 4/1/25 |
| | Limit & Retention | Security Breach Response Coverage | \$ 1,000,000 / \$2,500 | 4/1/25 |
| | Limit & Retention | Security Liability | \$ 1,000,000 / \$2,500 | 4/1/25 |
| | Limit & Retention | Multimedia Liability | \$ 1,000,000 / \$2,500 | 4/1/25 |
| | Limit & Retention | Cyber Extortion | \$ 1,000,000 / \$2,500 | 4/1/25 |
| | Limit & Retention | Business Income and Digital Asset Restoration | \$ 1,000,000 / \$2,500 | 4/1/25 |
| | Limit & Retention | PCI DSS Assessment | \$ 1,000,000 / \$2,500 | 4/1/25 |
| Arthur J. Gallagher of LA, Inc. | Crime Coverage | | | |
| | Limit & Deductible(Per Occurrence) | Employee Theft-Per Loss Coverage | \$ 500,000 / \$1,000 | 4/1/25 |
| | Limit & Deductible(Per Occurrence) | Employee Theft-Per Employee Coverage | Not Covered | 4/1/25 |
| | Limit & Deductible(Per Occurrence) | Forgery or Alteration | \$ 500,000 / \$1,000 | 4/1/25 |
| | Limit & Deductible(Per Occurrence) | Inside the Premises-Theft of Money and Securities | \$ 100,000 / \$1,000 | 4/1/25 |
| | Limit & Deductible(Per Occurrence) | Inside the Premises-Robbery or Safe Burglary of Other | \$ 100,000 / \$1,000 | 4/1/25 |
| | Limit & Deductible(Per Occurrence) | Outside the Premises | \$ 100,000 / \$1,000 | 4/1/25 |
| | Limit & Deductible(Per Occurrence) | Computer and Funds Transfer Fraud | \$ 100,000 / \$1,000 | 4/1/25 |
| | Limit & Deductible(Per Occurrence) | Money Orders and Counterfeit Money | \$ 100,000 / \$1,000 | 4/1/25 |

OTHER REPORTS REQUIRED BY

GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS



EisnerAmper LLP

8550 United Plaza Blvd.
Suite 1001
Baton Rouge, LA 70809
T 225.922.4600
F 225.922.4611

www.eisneramper.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the Commission Council City of Donaldsonville, Louisiana

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, and each major fund of the City of Donaldsonville, Louisiana (the "City"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 20, 2024.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and, therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified. However, as described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses and significant deficiencies.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis. We consider the deficiency described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2024-001 to be a material weakness.

A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We consider the deficiency described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2024-002 to be a significant deficiency.

[&]quot;EisnerAmper" is the brand name under which EisnerAmper LLP and Eisner Advisory Group LLC and its subsidiary entities provide professional services. EisnerAmper LLP and Eisner Advisory Group LLC are independently owned firms that practice in an alternative practice structure in accordance with the AICPA Code of Professional Conduct and applicable law, regulations and professional standards. EisnerAmper LLP is a licensed CPA firm that provides attest services, and Eisner Advisory Group LLC and its subsidiary entities are not licensed CPA firms.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed an instance of noncompliance or other matter that is required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards and which is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2024-002.

The City's Response to Findings

Government Auditing Standards requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on the City's responses to the findings identified in our audit and described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The City's responses were not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the responses.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

EISNERAMPER LLP

Eisner Amper LLP

Baton Rouge, Louisiana

December 20, 2024





EisnerAmper LLP

8550 United Plaza Blvd. Suite 1001 Baton Rouge, LA 70809 **T** 225.922.4600 **F** 225.922.4611

www.eisneramper.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the Commission Council City of Donaldsonville Donaldsonville, Louisiana

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the City of Donaldsonville's (the "City") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on the City's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2024. The City's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2024.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance"). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for the major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the City's federal programs.

[&]quot;EisnerAmper" is the brand name under which EisnerAmper LLP and Eisner Advisory Group LLC and its subsidiary entities provide professional services. EisnerAmper LLP and Eisner Advisory Group LLC are independently owned firms that practice in an alternative practice structure in accordance with the AICPA Code of Professional Conduct and applicable law, regulations and professional standards. EisnerAmper LLP is a licensed CPA firm that provides attest services, and Eisner Advisory Group LLC and its subsidiary entities provide tax and business consulting services. Eisner Advisory Group LLC and its subsidiary entities are not licensed CPA firms.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the City's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the City's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the City's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order
 to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on
 internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose
 of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance.
 Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed instances of noncompliance which are required to be reported in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and which are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 2024-003, 2024-004, and 2024-005. Our opinion on each major federal program is not modified with respect to these matters.

Government Auditing Standards requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on the City's responses to the findings identified in our audit and described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The City's responses were not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the responses.



Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance and, therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified. However, as discussed below, we did identify certain deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses and significant deficiencies.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. We consider the deficiency in internal control over compliance described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2024-003 to be a material weakness.

A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We consider the deficiencies in internal control over compliance described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 2024-004 and 2024-005 to be significant deficiencies.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

Government Auditing Standards requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on the City's responses to the internal control over compliance findings identified in our audit described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The City's responses were not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the responses.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

EISNERAMPER LLP Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Eisner Homper LLP

December 20, 2024



SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

| For the Year Ended June 30, 2024 | | | |
|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| Federal Grantor Pass-Through Grantor/ Program Title | Federal Assistance Listing Number | Pass-Through Grantor's ID Number | Federal Expenditures |
| HOUSING VOUCHER CLUSTER | | | |
| UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT | | | |
| Direct Program | | | |
| Section 8 Housing Choice Vouchers TOTAL HOUSING VOUCHER CLUSTER | 14.871 | N/A | \$ 698,571 698,571 |
| | | | 090,571 |
| OTHER PROGRAMS | | | |
| UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY Passed through Louisiana Governor's Office of Homeland Security and Emergency Preparedness | | | |
| Disaster Grants - Public Assistance (Presidentially Declared Disasters) | 97.036 | DR-4611 | 5,760 |
| UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY Direct Program | | | |
| COVID-19 - Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds | 21.027 | N/A | 827,803 |
| UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR Passed through Louisiana Office of the Lieutenant Governor - Louisiana Department of Culture, Recreation, and Tourism, Division of Historic Preservation Historic Preservation Fund Grants-In-Aid | 15.904 | P23AF01462-00 | 3.788 |
| | 15.904 | P23AF01402-00 | 3,700 |
| UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT Direct Program | | | |
| Economic Development Initiative, Community Project Funding, and | | | |
| Miscellaneous Grants | 14.251 | B-23-CP-LA-0626 | 946,889 |
| UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION Direct Program | | | |
| Natural Gas Distribution Infrastructure Safety and Modernization Grant PHMSA Round 1 | 20.708 | 693JK32440024NGDI | 163,616 |
| TOTAL OTHER PROGRAMS | | | 1,947,856 |
| TOTAL FEDERAL ASSISTANCE EXPENDED | | | \$ 2,646,427 |

NOTE A - BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards includes the federal grant activity of the City of Donaldsonville, Louisiana and is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operation of the City of Donaldsonville, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net assets, or cash flows of the City of Donaldsonville.

NOTE B - RECONCILIATION OF FEDERAL EXPENDITURES

| NOTE B - RECONCILIATION OF TEDERAL EXPENDITURES | |
|---|-----------------|
| Federal assistance expended as reported on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | \$ 2,646,427 |
| Less: revenues accrued in 2023 for FEMA PWs obligated in 2024 | (5,760) |
| Add: expenditures incurred in prior year but reimbursed in current year | |
| Section 8 Housing Choice Vouchers | 19,174 |
| Less: expenditures incurred in current year not reimbursed in current year | |
| Section 8 Housing Choice Vouchers | (23,229) |
| Add: state revenues and local grant revenues reported as grant revenues | 641,241 |
| Total intergovernmental revenues | \$ 3,277,853 |
| Intergovernmental revenues as reported on the financial statements - | |
| Governmental Funds | \$ 1,326,836 |
| Proprietary Funds | 1,951,017 |
| | \$ 3,277,853 |

NOTE C - INDIRECT COST RATE

The City of Donaldsonville has not elected to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE D - CLEAN WATER STATE REVOLVING LOAN FUND CLUSTER

The City of Donaldsonville, Louisiana received loan assistance for the following program:

| Program Title | Federal Assistance Listing Number | Balan | utstanding nce as of June 30, 2024 | Durir | Loans Madeing the Year ed June 30, 2024 |
|---|--|-------|--|-------|---|
| Capitalization Grants for Clean Water State Revolving Funds | | \$ | 5,616,169 | \$ | - |
| Less: Source of Funds - State or Repayment Funds | | | (4,464,442) | | - |
| Federal Portion of Loan | 66.458 | \$ | 1,151,727 | \$ | |

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

SECTION I - SUMMARY OF AUDIT RESULTS

| Financial Statements | |
|---|---|
| Type of auditors' report issued: | <u>Unmodified</u> |
| Internal control over financial reporting: | |
| Material weakness identified | X_ YesNo |
| - Cignificant deficiency identified not considered | |
| Significant deficiency identified not considered to be a material weakness? | X Yes None reported |
| to be a material weakness: | None reported |
| Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? | XYesNo |
| Federal Awards | |
| i edelal Awalds | |
| Internal control over major programs: | |
| Material weakness identified | X_ Yes No |
| | |
| Significant deficiency identified not considered | |
| to be a material weakness? | X Yes None reported |
| Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs: | <u>Unmodified</u> |
| Type of additions report issued on compliance for major programs. | <u>Onmodified</u> |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in | |
| accordance with 2 CFR section 200.516(a)? | X_ Yes No |
| | |
| Identification of major programs: | |
| Name of Federal Program or Cluster | Federal Assistance Listing Number |
| - Traine of Foderal Frogram of Glastor | - Cucran, toolotarioo Eloting (tarrison |
| COVID-19 – Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds | 21.027 |
| Facus and David an another initiative Community Designs Franchise and | |
| Economic Development Initiative, Community Project Funding, and Miscellaneous Grants | 14.251 |
| Miscellatieous Grants | 14.251 |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and | |
| Type B programs: | <u>\$750,000</u> |
| A 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 | V V N |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | Yes <u>X</u> No |

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

SECTION II – FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

2024-001 RECONCILIATIONS AND DOCUMENTATION OF REVIEW

Criteria: Internal controls should be designed to ensure proper reconciliation and documentation of review of reconciliations to prevent or detect material misstatements.

Condition: Deficiencies were noted in the design of the processes and controls by not reconciling or documenting the review of reconciliations of accounting records to subsidiary ledgers and source documents regarding retainage payable, construction commitments, fixed assets, construction in progress, health insurance payments, accounts receivable, and debt payments. As a result, errors in accounting were noted. Additionally, there was a reconciliation of the accounts payable subledger; however, the balance per the subledger did not agree to the general ledger. This is a similar finding from June 30, 2023.

Cause: The City has not developed a formal policy that addresses reconciliations of various accounts.

Effect: Errors related to various accounting records could result in material misstatements and not be detected by the City's current internal control processes.

Recommendation: Proper internal controls should be established in order to perform an effective reconciliation to confirm transactions are appropriate and properly recorded in the financial records.

View of Responsible Official: Management concurs with the finding. Proper internal controls will be established regarding reconciliations. Additionally, the reconciliations will be reviewed by the proper personnel.

2024-002 LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET ACT

Criteria: Louisiana Revised Statute 39:1311 requires the governmental entity to revise its budget when total projected revenues and other sources fail to meet total budgeted revenues and other sources by five percent or more.

Condition: The final amended budget reflected revenues and other sources in the General Fund that exceeded actual revenues and other sources by more than five percent. This is a similar finding from June 30, 2023.

Cause: The City did not take the necessary steps to ensure compliance with the requirements of Louisiana Revised Statue 39:1311. The City overestimated revenue to be collected from grants.

Effect: The City is not in compliance with the requirements of the Louisiana Revised Statute 39:1311.

Recommendation: We recommend that the City comply with all requirements of the Local Government Budget Act.

View of Responsible Official: Management of the City concurs with the finding and amend budgets when necessary, as required by the Local Government Budget Act.

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

SECTION III - FEDERAL AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

2024-003 SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS ("SEFA")

Criteria: Internal controls should be designed to capture the City's federal expenditures in order to ensure that an accurate Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards ("SEFA") can be prepared.

Condition: Uniform Guidance section 200.510 requires the auditee to prepare a SEFA. A complete and accurate SEFA was not provided to us.

Cause: The records were not maintained in a manner which allowed the SEFA to be prepared in an efficient manner to ensure accuracy and completeness.

Questioned Costs: None.

Effect: The SEFA is used by the auditor to determine which federal programs are to be audited as major programs and to accurately report expenditures to the federal government and granting agencies. Major programs may not be properly identified in accordance with the Uniform Guidance.

Recommendation: All information should be included on the SEFA by employees familiar with the grant awards. The general ledger should be categorized by federal programs/program year in order to capture the correct expenditures by programs. A review should be performed by someone other than the preparer for accuracy and completeness.

Identification of a repeat finding: This is a similar finding from the previous audit, 2023-004.

View of Responsible Official: Management concurs with the finding. Controls relating to the preparation of the SEFA will be designed to capture the City's federal expenditures in order to properly prepare the SEFA.

2024-004 TIMELY SUBMISSION OF REPORTS

United States Department of the Treasury

COVID-19 – Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds (Federal Assistance Listing No. 21.027)

Criteria: The United States Department of the Treasury promulgated compliance and reporting guidance on the Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds ("CSLFRF"). All recipients are required to submit project and expenditure reports. Metropolitan cities and parishes with a population below 250,000 residents that are allocated less than \$10 million in CSLFRF funding are required to submit annual project and expenditure reports by April 30, 2024 for the period of April 1, 2023, through March 31, 2024. Internal controls should be designed to ensure timely submission of the annual project and expenditure report.

Condition: The City submitted its annual project and expenditure report which was due on April 30, 2024, on May 9, 2024.

Cause: The City does not have policies and procedures in place to ensure timely submission and compliance with federal reporting requirements.

Questioned Costs: None.

Effect: The City failed to timely submit its annual project and expenditure report.

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

<u>SECTION III – FEDERAL AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS</u> (continued)

2024-004 <u>TIMELY SUBMISSION OF REPORTS</u> (continued)

United States Department of the Treasury (continued)

COVID-19 – Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds (Federal Assistance Listing No. 21.027) (continued)

Recommendation: The City should implement policies and procedures that ensure the proper procedures are followed to ensure compliance with federal reporting requirements.

Identification of a repeat finding: This is a repeat finding from the previous audit, 2023-006.

View of Responsible Official: Management concurs with the finding.

2024-005 SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT

United States Department of Housing and Urban Development

Economic Development Initiative, Community Project Funding, and Miscellaneous Grants (Federal Assistance Listing No. 14.251)

Criteria: In addition to other provisions required by the federal agency or non-federal entity, all contracts made by the non-federal entity under the federal awards must contain certain provisions as provided in Appendix II of Part 200 of the Uniform Guidance. Additionally, a non-federal entity is required to maintain documentation of vendor suspension and debarment verification.

Universe/Population: There was a total of three vendors which met the dollar threshold for complying with procurement standards.

Condition: Each of the three vendors were selected for testing. Each of the contracts were for services. Two of the three contracts did not contain required contract language of the vendor certifying it is not suspended or debarred by the federal government. Additionally, the City did not maintain documentation of vendor suspension and debarment verification.

Cause: The City does not have procedures in place to ensure that the required contract provisions of Appendix II of Part 200 of the Uniform Guidance were included in contract agreements. Additionally, the City does not have controls in place to document vendor suspension and debarment verification.

Questioned Costs: None.

Effect: The City may be in noncompliance with the Uniform Guidance Procurement standards.

Recommendation: The City should implement procedures that ensure all required contract provisions of Appendix II of Part 200 of the Uniform Guidance are included in contract agreements. Additionally, the City should design and implement controls to ensure documentation of vendor suspension and debarment verification is maintained.

Identification of a repeat finding: This is a new finding in the current year.

View of Responsible Official: Management concurs with the finding.

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS AND RESPONSES For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

A. FINDINGS - FINANCIAL STATEMENT AUDIT

2023-001 RECONCILIATIONS

Condition: Deficiencies were noted in the design of the processes and controls by not reconciling accounting records to subsidiary ledgers and source documents regarding reconciliation of payments to retirement plans, health insurance payments, retainage payable, construction commitments, and construction in progress. As a result, errors in accounting were noted. A similar finding was reported at June 30, 2022.

Current Status: Similar finding was noted in the current year and is listed as finding 2024-001.

2023-002 DOCUMENTATION OF REVIEW

Condition: During the assessment of internal control over financial reporting, we identified deficiencies in the design of the controls over the documentation and review of reconciliation function and other processes. This included the design of the controls regarding reconciliation of accounts payable, accounts receivable, and debt payments. Additionally, there is no documentation of the review of utility billing rate changes within the billing system. A similar finding was reported at June 30, 2022.

Current Status: Similar finding was noted in the current year and is listed as finding 2024-001.

B. FINDINGS - COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS

2023-003 LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET ACT

Condition: The City did not publish a notification for the budget adoption public hearing. The final amended budget reflected revenues and other sources in the General Fund that exceeded actual revenues and other sources by more than five percent. This is a similar finding from June 30, 2022.

Current Status: Similar finding was noted in the current year and is listed as finding 2024-002.

C. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS – MAJOR FEDERAL AWARD PROGRAMS AUDIT 2023-004 SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS ("SEFA")

Condition: Uniform Guidance section 200.510 requires the auditee to prepare a SEFA. A complete and accurate SEFA was not provided to us. This is a repeat finding from 2022-007.

Current Status: Similar finding was noted in the current year and is listed as finding 2024-003.

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS AND RESPONSES For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

C. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS - MAJOR FEDERAL AWARD PROGRAMS AUDIT (continued)

2023-005 ENHANCEMENT OF POLICIES AND PROCEDURES FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

Condition: The written policies and procedures of the City do not directly address the compliance areas under the Uniform Guidance for federal programs as it relates to allowable costs and procurement. Additionally, the City does not have controls in place to ensure accurate and timely reported of federal awards nor are there controls in place to monitor if vendors have been suspended or debarred. This is a similar finding from previous audits, 2022-008.

Current Status: No similar finding noted in the current year.

2023-006 TIMELY SUBMISSION OF REPORTS

United States Department of the Treasury

COVID-19 – Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds (Federal Assistance Listing No. 21.027)

Condition: The City submitted its annual project and expenditure report, which was due on April 30, 2023, on May 9, 2023.

Current Status: Similar finding was noted in the current year and is listed as finding 2024-004.

2023-007 ALLOWABLE COSTS

United States Department of Homeland Security

Passed through the Louisiana Governor's Office of Homeland Security and Emergency Preparedness Disaster Grants – Public Assistance (Presidentially Declared Disasters) (Federal Assistance Listing No. 97.036 – Grant No. 4611-DR-LA)

Condition: The City requested and received reimbursement from Federal Emergency Management Agency ("FEMA") in the amount of \$68,728, of which \$36,438 (or 884 hours) related to force equipment and \$32,290 (or 1,061 overtime manhours) related to force labor. Out of a population of 884 force equipment hours, or \$36,438, 350 hours were tested. Of the tested amount, 298 hours, or \$12,236, lacked equipment hours logs. Out of a population of 1,061 overtime manhours, or \$32,290, spread across 27 employees, we tested 388 overtime manhours, or \$9,648, spread across 5 employees. Of the tested amount, there were discrepancies in rates charged for the employees, as well as hour classification between overtime and straight time. Additionally, the time sheet for one employee was for a different period than the period in which reimbursement was requested. This accounted for 96 of the tested hours. When analyzing differences in costs requested, of the total \$9,648 tested it was found that \$1,782, or 18.5%, was over requested. When projected to the population, it results in a request that is approximately \$6,000 too high.

Current Status: No similar finding noted in the current year.



City of Donaldsonville

LEROY J. SULLIVAN, SR., MAYOR

Lauthaught Delaney, Sr., District 1 Raymond Aucoin, District 2 Reginald Francis, Sr., District 3

December 20, 2024

Rev. Charles Brown, Sr., District 4 Michael W. Sullivan, Sr., District 5

Corrective Action Plan for current year audit findings for the year ended June 30, 2024

| Description of Findings | Correction Action | Contact Person | Anticipated completion date |
|--|--|---|-----------------------------|
| Reconciliations/Documentation Of Review | Management will establish controls regarding reconciliations and the document review of the reconciliations. | Mayor Leroy Sullivan and Sandra Williams | Monthly basis |
| Local Government Budget Act | Management will amend budgets and ensure public hearings will be posted as required by the Local Budget Government Budget Act. | Mayor Leroy Sullivan and Sandra Williams | Immediately |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA) | Management will properly create a schedule of all Federal Awards. | Mayor Leroy Sullivan and Sandra Williams | Immediately |
| Timely Submission of Reports | Management will ensure that proper procedures are followed to comply with federal reporting requirements. | Mayor Leroy Sullivan and Sandra Williams | Quarterly Basis |
| Suspension and Debarment | Management will establish controls to document vendor suspension and debarment verification. | Mayor Leroy Sullivan and Sandra Williams | Annual Basis/As needed |

The above corrective action plan addresses the auditor's current year findings. If you need additional information concerning the corrective action plan, please feel free to contact us.

Leroy Syllivan, Mayor



EisnerAmper LLP

8550 United Plaza Blvd.
Suite 1001
Baton Rouge, LA 70809
T 225.922.4600
F 225.922.4611

www.eisneramper.com

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the Commission Council City of Donaldsonville Donaldsonville, Louisiana

We have audited the general-purpose financial statements of the City of Donaldsonville (the "City") for the year ended June 30, 2024, and have issued our report thereon dated December 20, 2024. As part of our audit, we made a study and evaluation of internal accounting control to the extent we considered necessary to evaluate the system as required by auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Under these standards, the purposes of such evaluation are to establish a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

The objective of internal control is to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance as to the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition, and the reliability of the financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a system of internal accounting control should not exceed the benefits derived and also recognizes that the evaluation of these factors necessarily requires estimates and judgments by management.

No matter how good a system, there are inherent limitations that should be recognized in considering the potential effectiveness of internal accounting. In the performance of most control procedures, errors can result from misunderstanding of instructions, mistakes of judgment, carelessness, or other personal factors. Control procedures whose effectiveness depends upon segregation of duties can be circumvented by collusion. Similarly, control procedures can be circumvented intentionally by management either with respect to the execution and recording of transactions or with respect to the estimates and judgments required in the preparation of financial statements. Further, projection of any evaluation of internal accounting control to future periods is subject to the risk that the degree of compliance with the procedures may deteriorate. We say this simply to suggest that any system needs to be constantly reviewed and improved where necessary.

However, during the course of our audit, we became aware of several matters that are opportunities for strengthening internal controls or operating efficiency. Our comments and suggestions regarding those matters are set forth below. This letter does not affect our reports dated December 20, 2024, on the financial statements of the City of Donaldsonville or the City's internal control over financial reporting.

ML 24-001 Information System Control Environment

Condition: The City or its third-party IT vendor does not obtain and review SOC reports for

service organizations that store and access the City's financial data.

Recommendation: The City should continue to work to obtain the SOC reports for service

organizations that store and access the City's financial data. Management should also work with the third-party IT vendor to obtain assessment reports of any procedures completed regarding information system assessments. The reports should be reviewed to identify any exceptions that might impact internal operations

and implement procedures necessary to mitigate any risk identified.

"EisnerAmper" is the brand name under which EisnerAmper LLP and Eisner Advisory Group LLC and its subsidiary entities provide professional services. EisnerAmper LLP and Eisner Advisory Group LLC are independently owned firms that practice in an alternative practice structure in accordance with the AICPA Code of Professional Conduct and applicable law, regulations and professional standards. EisnerAmper LLP is a licensed CPA firm that provides attest services, and Eisner Advisory Group LLC and its subsidiary entities are not licensed CPA firms.

ML 24-002 Enhancement of Policies and Procedures for Federal Awards

Condition: The written policies and procedures of the City do not directly address all of the

requirements under the Uniform Guidance for federal programs as it relates to allowable costs and procurement including contract requirements. Although the City revised its procedures to include some of these requirements of the Uniform Guidance ("UG"), the policy references sections of the UG that have been revised

with the new release of the new UG.

Recommendation: The City should update its Uniform Guidance Purchasing Policy and allowable

costs to make references to the following federal regulations and include all

requirements:

 Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (the "Uniform Guidance").

 2 CFR Part 200 Subpart D – Procurement Standards, specifically CFR 200.318-326.

o 2 CFR Part 200 Subpart E – Cost Principles, specifically CFR 200.402-476.

Status of Prior Year Management Letter Comments

ML 23-001 Information System Control Environment

Condition: The controls related to the information system environment ensure that information

is secure, access to information is limited to personnel with a need for access, and

that system changes are appropriate.

Current Status: A similar comment is reported for the current year.

This information is intended solely for the use of the members of the Council and management of the City of Donaldsonville and should not be used for any other purpose.

EISNERAMPER LLP Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Eisner Amper LLP

December 20, 2024





City of Donaldsonville

LEROY J. SULLIVAN, SR., MAYOR

Lauthaught Delaney, Sr., District 1 Raymond Aucoin, District 2 Reginald Francis, Sr., District 3

December 20, 2024

Rev. Charles Brown, Sr., District 4 Michael W. Sullivan, Sr., District 5

Corrective Action Plan for current year management letter points for the year ended June 30, 2024

ML 24-001

Information System Control Environment

Recommendation:

The City should work to obtain the SOC reports for service organizations that store and access the City's financial data. Management should also work with the third-party IT vendor to obtain assessment reports of any procedures completed regarding information system assessments. The reports should be reviewed to identify any exceptions that might impact internal operations and implement procedures necessary to mitigate any risks identified.

Corrective Action Plan: Management will continue to work to obtain and review SOC reports from its ERP system provider and payroll processor.

ML 24-002

Enhancement of Policies and Procedures for Federal Awards

Recommendation:

The City should update its Uniform Guidance Purchasing Policy and allowable costs to make references to the following federal regulations and include all requirements:

- o Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (the "Uniform Guidance").
- 2 CFR Part 200 Subpart D Procurement Standards, specifically CFR 200.318-326.
- 2 CFR Part 200 Subpart E Cost Principles, specifically CFR 200.402-476.

Corrective Action Plan: Management will continue to work to update the policy to include the necessary requirements regarding federal procurement and allowable costs.

The above corrective action plan addresses the auditor's current year management letter points. If you need any additional information concerning the corrective action plan, please feel free to contact us.

Leroy J. Syllivan, Sr., Mayor



EisnerAmper LLP

8550 United Plaza Blvd.
Suite 1001
Baton Rouge, LA 70809 **T** 225.922.4600 **F** 225.922.4611

www.eisneramper.com

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON APPLYING AGREED-UPON PROCEDURES

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the Commission Council, and the Louisiana Legislative Auditor

We have performed the procedures enumerated in Schedule A on the control and compliance ("C/C") areas identified in the Louisiana Legislative Auditor's ("LLA") Statewide Agreed-Upon Procedures ("SAUP") of the City of Donaldsonville for the fiscal period July 1, 2023, through June 30, 2024. The City of Donaldsonville's (the "City") management is responsible for those C/C areas identified in the SAUPs.

The City has agreed to and acknowledged that the procedures performed are appropriate to meet the intended purpose of performing specified procedures on the C/C areas identified in the LLA's SAUPs for the fiscal period July 1, 2023, through June 30, 2024. Additionally, the LLA has agreed to and acknowledged that the procedures performed are appropriate for its purposes. This report may not be suitable for any other purpose. The procedures performed may not address all the items of interest to a user of this report and may not meet the needs of all users of this report and, as such, users are responsible for determining whether the procedures performed are appropriate for their purposes.

The procedures we performed, and the associated findings are summarized in the attached Schedule A, which is an integral part of this report.

We were engaged by the City to perform this agreed-upon procedures engagement and conducted our engagement in accordance with attestation standards established by the AlCPA and the standards applicable to attestation engagements contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. We were not engaged to and did not conduct an examination or review, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion or conclusion, respectively, on those C/C areas identified in the SAUPs of the City of Donaldsonville for the fiscal period July 1, 2023, through June 30, 2024. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion or conclusion. Had we performed additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you.

We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements related to our agreed-upon procedures engagement.

The purpose of this report is intended solely to describe the scope of testing performed on those C/C areas identified in the SAUPs, and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on control or compliance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose. Under Louisiana Revised Statute 24:513, this report is distributed by the LLA as a public document.

EISNERAMPER LLP Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Eisner Amper LLP

December 20, 2024

Schedule A

The procedures performed and the results thereof are set forth below. The procedure is stated first, followed by the results of the procedure presented in italics. If the item being subjected to the procedures is positively identified or present, then the results will read "no exception noted" or for step 13 "we performed the procedure and discussed the results with management". If not, then a description of the exception ensues.

1) Written Policies and Procedures

- A. Obtain and inspect the entity's written policies and procedures and observe whether they address each of the following categories and subcategories (if applicable to public funds and the entity's operations):
 - i. **Budgeting**, including preparing, adopting, monitoring, and amending the budget.

No exception noted.

ii. **Purchasing**, including (1) how purchases are initiated, (2) how vendors are added to the vendor list, (3) the preparation and approval process of purchase requisitions and purchase orders, (4) controls to ensure compliance with the Public Bid Law, and (5) documentation required to be maintained for all bids and price quotes.

No exception noted.

iii. **Disbursements**, including processing, reviewing, and approving.

No exception noted.

iv. **Receipts/Collections**, including receiving, recording, and preparing deposits. Also, policies and procedures should include management's actions to determine the completeness of all collections for each type of revenue or agency fund additions (e.g., periodic confirmation with outside parties, reconciliation to utility billing after cutoff procedures, reconciliation of traffic ticket number sequences, agency fund forfeiture monies confirmation).

No exception noted.

v. **Payroll/Personnel**, including (1) payroll processing, (2) reviewing and approving time and attendance records, including leave and overtime worked, and (3) approval process for employee rates of pay or approval and maintenance of pay rate schedules.

No exception noted.

vi. **Contracting**, including (1) types of services requiring written contracts, (2) standard terms and conditions, (3) legal review, (4) approval process, and (5) monitoring process.

No exception noted.

Schedule A

vii. **Travel and Expense Reimbursement**, including (1) allowable expenses, (2) dollar thresholds by category of expense, (3) documentation requirements, and (4) required approvers.

No exception noted.

viii. *Credit Cards (and debit cards, fuel cards, purchase cards, if applicable)*, including (1) how cards are to be controlled, (2) allowable business uses, (3) documentation requirements, (4) required approvers of statements, and (5) monitoring card usage (e.g., determining the reasonableness of fuel card purchases).

No exception noted.

ix. **Ethics**, including (1) the prohibitions as defined in Louisiana Revised Statute (R.S.) 42:1111-1121, (2) actions to be taken if an ethics violation takes place, (3) system to monitor possible ethics violations, and (4) a requirement that documentation is maintained to demonstrate that all employees and officials were notified of any changes to the entity's ethics policy.

The policy does not include actions to be taken if an ethics violation takes place (2) and a system to monitor possible ethics violation (3). The policy does include the prohibitions as defined in Louisiana Revised Statute (R.S.) 42:1111-1121 (1) and a requirement that documentation is maintained to demonstrate that all employees and officials were notified of any changes to the entity's ethics policy (4).

x. **Debt Service**, including (1) debt issuance approval, (2) continuing disclosure/EMMA reporting requirements, (3) debt reserve requirements, and (4) debt service requirements.

No exception noted.

xi. *Information Technology Disaster Recovery/Business Continuity*, including (1) identification of critical data and frequency of data backups, (2) storage of backups in a separate physical location isolated from the network, (3) periodic testing/verification that backups can be restored, (4) use of antivirus software on all systems, (5) timely application of all available system and software patches/updates, and (6) identification of personnel, processes, and tools needed to recover operations after a critical event.

No exception noted.

xii. **Prevention of Sexual Harassment**, including R.S. 42:342-344 requirements for (1) agency responsibilities and prohibitions, (2) annual employee training, and (3) annual reporting.

No exception noted.

Schedule A

2) Board or Finance Committee

- A. Obtain and inspect the board/finance committee minutes for the fiscal period, as well as the board's enabling legislation, charter, bylaws, or equivalent document in effect during the fiscal period, and:
 - i. Observe whether the board/finance committee met with a quorum at least monthly, or on a frequency in accordance with the board's enabling legislation, charter, bylaws, or other equivalent document.

No exception noted.

ii. For those entities reporting on the governmental accounting model, observe whether the minutes referenced or included monthly budget-to-actual comparisons on the general fund, quarterly budget-to-actual, at a minimum, on all proprietary funds, and semi-annual budget- to-actual, at a minimum, on all special revenue funds. Alternatively, for those entities reporting on the not-for-profit accounting model, observe that the minutes referenced or included financial activity relating to public funds if those public funds comprised more than 10% of the entity's collections during the fiscal period.

There was no mention of budget-to-actual comparison statements in the minutes of the City for two of the twelve months. In minutes of ten of the twelve months of the City's meetings, a budget-to-actual comparison statement was referenced.

iii. For governmental entities, obtain the prior year audit report and observe the unassigned fund balance in the general fund. If the general fund had a negative ending unassigned fund balance in the prior year audit report, observe that the minutes for at least one meeting during the fiscal period referenced or included a formal plan to eliminate the negative unassigned fund balance in the general fund.

No exception noted.

iv. Observe whether the board/finance committee received written updates of the progress of resolving audit finding(s), according to management's corrective action plan at each meeting until the findings are considered fully resolved.

The council did not receive written updates of the progress of resolving audit findings.

3) Bank Reconciliations

A. Obtain a listing of entity bank accounts for the fiscal period from management and management's representation that the listing is complete. Ask management to identify the entity's main operating account. Select the entity's main operating account and randomly select 4 additional accounts (or all accounts if less than 5). Randomly select one month from the fiscal period, obtain and inspect the corresponding bank statement and reconciliation for each selected account, and observe that:

Schedule A

A listing of bank accounts was provided and included a total of 43 bank accounts. Management identified the entity's main operating accounts for each fund. No exceptions were noted as a result of performing this procedure.

From the listing provided, we selected 5 bank accounts (4 main operating and 1 randomly) and obtained the bank reconciliations for the month ending February 29, 2024, resulting in 5 bank reconciliations obtained and subjected to the below procedures.

i. Bank reconciliations include evidence that they were prepared within 2 months of the related statement closing date (e.g., initialed and dated, electronically logged);

No exception noted.

ii. Bank reconciliations include written evidence that a member of management or a board member who does not handle cash, post ledgers, or issue checks has reviewed each bank reconciliation within 1 month of the date the reconciliation was prepared (e.g., initialed and dated, electronically logged); and

No exception noted.

iii. Management has documentation reflecting it has researched reconciling items that have been outstanding for more than 12 months from the statement closing date, if applicable.

No exception noted.

4) Collections (excluding electronic funds transfers)

A. Obtain a listing of deposit sites for the fiscal period where deposits for cash/checks/money orders (cash) are prepared and management's representation that the listing is complete. Randomly select 5 deposit sites (or all deposit sites if less than 5).

A listing of deposit sites was provided and included a total of 1 deposit site. No exceptions were noted as a result of performing this procedure.

From the listing provided, we tested the 1 deposit site and performed the procedures below.

B. For each deposit site selected, obtain a listing of collection locations and management's representation that the listing is complete. Randomly select one collection location for each deposit site (e.g. 5 collection locations for 5 deposit sites), obtain and inspect written policies and procedures relating to employee job duties (if there are no written policies or procedures, then inquire of employees about their job duties) at each collection location, and observe that job duties are properly segregated at each collection location such that:

A listing of collection locations for each deposit site selected in procedure 4A was provided and included a total of 3 collection locations. No exceptions were noted as a result of performing this procedure.

Schedule A

From each of the listings provided, we randomly selected one collection location for each deposit site. Review of the entity's written policies and procedures or inquiry with employee(s) regarding job duties was performed in order to perform the procedures below.

i. Employees responsible for cash collections do not share cash drawers/registers;

No exception noted.

ii. Each employee responsible for collecting cash is not also responsible for preparing/making bank deposits, unless another employee/official is responsible for reconciling collection documentation (e.g. pre-numbered receipts) to the deposit;

No exception noted.

iii. Each employee responsible for collecting cash is not also responsible for posting collection entries to the general ledger or subsidiary ledgers, unless another employee/official is responsible for reconciling ledger postings to each other and to the deposit; and

No exception noted.

iv. The employee(s) responsible for reconciling cash collections to the general ledger and/or subsidiary ledgers, by revenue source and/or agency fund additions, is (are) not also responsible for collecting cash, unless another employee verifies the reconciliation.

No exception noted.

C. Obtain from management a copy of the bond or insurance policy for theft covering all employees who have access to cash. Observe that the bond or insurance policy for theft was in force during the fiscal period.

No exception noted.

D. Randomly select two deposit dates for each of the 5 bank accounts selected for Bank Reconciliations procedure #3A (select the next deposit date chronologically if no deposits were made on the dates randomly selected and randomly select a deposit if multiple deposits are made on the same day). Alternatively, the practitioner may use a source document other than bank statements when selecting the deposit dates for testing, such as a cash collection log, daily revenue report, receipt book, etc. Obtain supporting documentation for each of the 10 deposits and:

We randomly selected 2 deposit dates for 3 of the 5 bank accounts selected in procedure 3A. 2 of the bank accounts selected in procedure 3A did not have any deposits; therefore, we randomly selected 2 other bank accounts and pulled 2 deposits from each account. We obtained supporting documentation for each of the 10 deposits and performed the procedures below.

Schedule A

i. Observe that receipts are sequentially pre-numbered.

No exception noted.

ii. Trace sequentially pre-numbered receipts, system reports, and other related collection documentation to the deposit slip.

No exception noted.

iii. Trace the deposit slip total to the actual deposit per the bank statement.

No exception noted.

iv. Observe that the deposit was made within one business day of receipt at the collection location (within one week if the depository is more than 10 miles from the collection location or the deposit is less than \$100 and the cash is stored securely in a locked safe or drawer).

No exception noted.

v. Trace the actual deposit per the bank statement to the general ledger.

No exception noted.

5) Non-payroll Disbursements (excluding card purchases, travel reimbursements, and petty cash purchases)

A. Obtain a listing of locations that process payments for the fiscal period and management's representation that the listing is complete. Randomly select 5 locations (or all locations if less than 5).

The listing of locations that process payments for the fiscal period was provided. No exceptions were noted as a result of performing this procedure.

From the listing provided, we selected the only location and performed the procedures below.

B. For each location selected under #5A above, obtain a listing of those employees involved with non-payroll purchasing and payment functions. Obtain written policies and procedures relating to employee job duties (if the agency has no written policies and procedures, then inquire of employees about their job duties), and observe that job duties are properly segregated such that:

The listing of employees involved with non-payroll purchasing and payment functions for each payment processing location selected in procedure 5A was provided. No exceptions were noted as a result of performing this procedure.

Review of the entity's written policies and procedures or inquiry with employee(s) regarding job duties was performed in order to perform the procedures below.

Schedule A

i. At least two employees are involved in initiating a purchase request, approving a purchase, and placing an order or making the purchase;

No exception noted.

ii. At least two employees are involved in processing and approving payments to vendors;

No exception noted.

iii. The employee responsible for processing payments is prohibited from adding/modifying vendor files, unless another employee is responsible for periodically reviewing changes to vendor files;

No exception noted.

iv. Either the employee/official responsible for signing checks mails the payment or gives the signed checks to an employee to mail who is not responsible for processing payments; and

No exception noted.

v. Only employees/officials authorized to sign checks approve the electronic disbursement (release) of funds, whether through automated clearinghouse ("ACH"), electronic funds transfer ("EFT"), wire transfer, or some other electronic means.

No exception noted.

C. For each location selected under #5A above, obtain the entity's non-payroll disbursement transaction population (excluding cards and travel reimbursements) and obtain management's representation that the population is complete. Randomly select 5 disbursements for each location, obtain supporting documentation for each transaction and

A listing of non-payroll disbursements for each payment processing location selected in procedures 5A was provided related to the reporting period. No exceptions were noted as a result of performing this procedure.

From each of the listings provided, we randomly selected 5 disbursements and performed the procedures below.

i. Observe whether the disbursement, whether by paper or electronic means, matched the related original itemized invoice, and that supporting documentation indicates that deliverables included on the invoice were received by the entity, and

No exception noted.

Schedule A

ii. Observe whether the disbursement documentation included evidence (e.g., initial/date, electronic logging) of segregation of duties tested under procedure #5B above, as applicable.

No exception noted.

D. Using the entity's main operating account and the month selected in Bank Reconciliations procedure #3A, randomly select 5 non-payroll-related electronic disbursements (or all electronic disbursements if less than 5) and observe that each electronic disbursement was (a) approved by only those persons authorized to disburse funds (e.g., sign checks) per the entity's policy, and (b) approved by the required number of authorized signers per the entity's policy. Note: If no electronic payments were made from the main operating account during the month selected the practitioner should select an alternative month and/or account for testing that does include electronic disbursements.

The entity does not process electronic disbursements; therefore, this procedure is not applicable.

6) Credit Cards/Debit Cards/Fuel Cards/Purchase Cards (Cards)

A. Obtain from management a listing of all active credit cards, bank debit cards, fuel cards, and purchase cards (cards) for the fiscal period, including the card numbers and the names of the persons who maintained possession of the cards. Obtain management's representation that the listing is complete.

A listing of cards was provided. No exceptions were noted as a result of performing this procedure.

B. Using the listing prepared by management, randomly select 5 cards (or all cards if less than 5) that were used during the fiscal period. Randomly select one monthly statement or combined statement for each card (for a debit card, randomly select one monthly bank statement). Obtain supporting documentation, and

From the listing provided, we randomly selected 5 credit cards used in the fiscal period. We randomly selected one monthly statement for each of the 5 cards selected and performed the procedures noted below.

i. Observe whether there is evidence that the monthly statement or combined statement and supporting documentation (e.g., original receipts for credit/debit card purchases, exception reports for excessive fuel card usage) were reviewed and approved, in writing (or electronically approved) by someone other than the authorized card holder (those instances requiring such approval that may constrain the legal authority of certain public officials, such as the mayor of a Lawrason Act municipality, should not be reported; and

No exception noted.

Schedule A

ii. Observe that finance charges and late fees were not assessed on the selected statements.

For the 5 cards tested, late fees were assessed for 1 of the cards. No late fees were assessed for the other 4 cards that were tested.

C. Using the monthly statements or combined statements selected under procedure #6B above, excluding fuel cards, randomly select 10 transactions (or all transactions if less than 10) from each statement, and obtain supporting documentation for the transactions (e.g., each card should have 10 transactions subject to inspection). For each transaction, observe that it is supported by (1) an original itemized receipt that identifies precisely what was purchased, (2) written documentation of the business/public purpose, and (3) documentation of the individuals participating in meals (for meal charges only). For missing receipts, the practitioner should describe the nature of the transaction and observe whether management had a compensating control to address missing receipts, such as a "missing receipt statement" that is subject to increased scrutiny.

We randomly selected 30 transactions and obtained supporting documentation for the transactions. For each transaction, observed that it was supported by (1) an original itemized receipt that identified precisely what was purchased, (2) written documentation of the business/public purpose, and (3) documentation of the individuals participating in meals (for meal charges only).

Of the 30 total transactions tested, 4 did not contain an original itemized receipt that identifies precisely what was purchased (1) and 13 did not contain written documentation of the business/public purpose (2). Of the 30 total transactions tested, 26 contained an original itemized receipt that identifies precisely what was purchased (1) and 17 contained written documentation of the business/public purpose (2). Of the 30 transactions, only 2 included meal charges and included documentation of the individuals participating in meals (for meal charges only) (3).

7) Travel and Travel-Related Expense Reimbursements (excluding card transactions)

A. Obtain from management a listing of all travel and travel-related expense reimbursements during the fiscal period and management's representation that the listing or general ledger is complete. Randomly select 5 reimbursements and obtain the related expense reimbursement forms/prepaid expense documentation of each selected reimbursement, as well as the supporting documentation. For each of the 5 reimbursements selected:

The listing of travel and travel-related expense reimbursements was provided for the fiscal period. No exceptions were noted as a result of performing this procedure.

From the listing provided, we randomly selected 5 reimbursements and performed the procedures below.

 If reimbursed using a per diem, observe that the approved reimbursement rate is no more than those rates established either by the State of Louisiana or the U.S. General Services Administration (www.gsa.gov);

Schedule A

Of the 5 reimbursements selected for our procedures, 1 used a per diem and 4 used actual costs. No exceptions noted.

ii. If reimbursed using actual costs, observe that the reimbursement is supported by an original itemized receipt that identifies precisely what was purchased;

No exception noted.

iii. Observe that each reimbursement is supported by documentation of the business/public purpose (for meal charges, observe that the documentation includes the names of those individuals participating) and other documentation required by "Written Policies and Procedures", procedure #1A(vii); and

No exception noted.

iv. Observe that each reimbursement was reviewed and approved, in writing, by someone other than the person receiving reimbursement.

No exception noted.

8) Contracts

A. Obtain from management a listing of all agreements/contracts for professional services, materials and supplies, leases, and construction activities that were initiated or renewed during the fiscal period. Alternatively, the practitioner may use an equivalent selection source, such as an active vendor list. Obtain management's representation that the listing is complete. Randomly select 5 contracts (or all contracts if less than 5) from the listing, excluding the practitioner's contract, and

An active vendor list for the fiscal period was provided. No exceptions were noted as a result of performing this procedure.

From the listing provided, we randomly selected 5 contracts and performed the procedures below.

i. Observe whether the contract was bid in accordance with the Louisiana Public Bid Law (e.g., solicited quotes or bids, advertised), if required by law;

Of the 5 contracts selected for our procedures, none were subject to Louisiana Public Bid Law.

ii. Observe whether the contract was approved by the governing body/board, if required by policy or law (e.g. Lawrason Act, Home Rule Charter);

Of the 5 contracts tested, 1 was not properly approved according to the City's written policy and 4 were properly approved according to the City's written policy.

Schedule A

iii. If the contract was amended (e.g., change order), observe that the original contract terms provided for such an amendment and that amendments were made in compliance with the contract terms (e.g., if approval is required for any amendment, the documented approval); and

No exception noted.

iv. Randomly select one payment from the fiscal period for each of the 5 contracts, obtain the supporting invoice, agree the invoice to the contract terms, and observe that the invoice and related payment agreed to the terms and conditions of the contract.

No exception noted.

9) Payroll and Personnel

A. Obtain a listing of employees/elected officials employed during the fiscal period and management's representation that the listing is complete. Randomly select 5 employees/officials, obtain related paid salaries and personnel files, and agree paid salaries to authorized salaries/pay rates in the personnel files.

A listing of employees/elected officials employed during the fiscal year was provided. No exceptions were noted as a result of performing this procedure.

From the listing provided, we randomly selected 5 employees/officials and performed the specified procedures.

B. Randomly select one pay period during the fiscal period. For the 5 employees/officials selected under procedure #9A above, obtain attendance records and leave documentation for the pay period, and

We randomly selected 1 pay period during the fiscal period and performed the procedures below for the 5 employees/officials selected in procedure 9A.

i. Observe that all selected employees/officials documented their daily attendance and leave (e.g., vacation, sick, compensatory);

No exception noted.

ii. Observe whether supervisors approved the attendance and leave of the selected employees or officials;

No exception noted.

iii. Observe that any leave accrued or taken during the pay period is reflected in the entity's cumulative leave records: and

Schedule A

Of the 5 employees we tested, 1 of the 5 employee's leave record was not provided. One of the employees tested did not use leave during the pay period tested and the leave record was provided for the remaining 3 employees that were tested.

iv. Observe the rate paid to the employees or officials agrees to the authorized salary/pay rate found within the personnel file.

No exception noted.

C. Obtain a listing of those employees or officials that received termination payments during the fiscal period and management's representation that the list is complete. Randomly select two employees or officials and obtain related documentation of the hours and pay rates used in management's termination payment calculations and the entity's policy on termination payments. Agree the hours to the employee's or official's cumulative leave records, agree the pay rates to the employee's or official's authorized pay rates in the employee's or official's personnel files, and agree the termination payment to entity policy.

A listing of employees/officials receiving termination payments during the fiscal period was provided. No exceptions were noted as a result of performing this procedure.

From the listing provided, we randomly selected 2 employees/officials and performed the specified procedures. No exceptions noted.

D. Obtain management's representation that employer and employee portions of third-party payroll related amounts (e.g., payroll taxes, retirement contributions, health insurance premiums, garnishments, workers' compensation premiums, etc.) have been paid, and any associated forms have been filed, by required deadlines.

No exception noted.

10) Ethics

- A. Using the 5 randomly selected employees/officials from procedure "Payroll and Personnel" procedure #9A, above obtain ethics documentation from management, and
 - i. Observe whether the documentation demonstrates that each employee/official completed one hour of ethics training during the calendar year as required by R.S. 42:1170; and
 - Of the 5 employees selected, 4 of the 5 did not complete the required hour of ethics training and 1 of the 5 did complete the required hour of ethics training.
 - ii. Observe whether the entity maintains documentation which demonstrates that each employee and official were notified of any changes to the entity's ethics policy during the fiscal period, as applicable.

The entity did not have any changes to the ethics policy; therefore, this step is not applicable.

Schedule A

B. Inquire and/or observe whether the agency has appointed an ethics designee as required by R.S. 42:1170.

No exception noted.

11) Debt Service

A. Obtain a listing of bonds/notes issued during the fiscal period and management's representation that the listing is complete. Select all bonds/notes on the listing, obtain supporting documentation, and observe that State Bond Commission approval was obtained for each bond/note issued as required by Article VII, Section 8 of the Louisiana Constitution.

The Entity issued one new bond in the current year. No exception noted.

B. Obtain a listing of bonds/notes outstanding at the end of the fiscal period and management's representation that the listing is complete. Randomly select one bond/note, inspect debt covenants, obtain supporting documentation for the reserve balance and payments, and agree actual reserve balances and payments to those required by debt covenants (including contingency funds, short-lived asset funds, or other funds required by the debt covenants).

A listing of bonds/notes outstanding at the end of the fiscal period was provided. No exceptions were noted as a result of performing this procedure.

From the listing provided, we randomly selected 1 bond and performed the specified procedures. No exception noted.

12) Fraud Notice

A. Obtain a listing of misappropriations of public funds and assets during the fiscal period and management's representation that the listing is complete. Select all misappropriations on the listing, obtain supporting documentation, and observe that the entity reported the misappropriation(s) to the legislative auditor and the district attorney of the parish in which the entity is domiciled as required by R.S. 24:523.

No exception noted.

B. Observe that the entity has posted on its premises and website, the notice required by R.S. 24:523.1 concerning the reporting of misappropriation, fraud, waste, or abuse of public funds.

The entity has the Fraud Notice posted on its premises, but not the website.

13) Information Technology Disaster Recovery/Business Continuity

A. Perform the following procedures, verbally discuss the results with management, and report "We performed the procedure and discussed the results with management."

Schedule A

Obtain and inspect the entity's most recent documentation that it has backed up its critical data (if there is no written documentation, then inquire of personnel responsible for backing up critical data) and observe evidence that such backup (a) occurred within the past week, (b) was not stored on the government's local server or network, and (c) was encrypted.

We performed the procedure and discussed the results with management.

ii. Obtain and inspect the entity's most recent documentation that it has tested/verified that its backups can be restored (if there is no written documentation, then inquire of personnel responsible for testing/verifying backup restoration) and observe evidence that the test/verification was successfully performed within the past 3 months.

We performed the procedure and discussed the results with management.

iii. Obtain a listing of the entity's computers currently in use and their related locations, and management's representation that the listing is complete. Randomly select 5 computers and observe while management demonstrates that the selected computers have current and active antivirus software and that the operating system and accounting system software in use are currently supported by the vendor.

We performed the procedure and discussed the results with management.

B. Randomly select 5 terminated employees (or all terminated employees if less than 5) using the list of terminated employees obtained in procedure #9C. Observe evidenced that the selected terminated employees have been removed or disabled from the network.

We performed the procedure and discussed the results with management.

- C. Using the 5 randomly selected employees/officials from Payroll and Personnel procedure #9A, obtain cybersecurity training documentation from management, and observe that the documentation demonstrates that the following employees/officials with access to the agency's information technology assets have completed cybersecurity training as required by R.S. 42:12671. The requirements are as follows:
 - Hired before June 9, 2020 completed the training; and

We performed the procedure and discussed the results with management.

 Hired on or after June 9, 2020 - completed the training within 30 days of initial service or employment.

We performed the procedure and discussed the results with management.

¹ While it appears to be a good practice for charter schools to ensure its employees are trained to keep their information technology assets safe from cyberattack, charter schools do not appear required to comply with 42:1267. An individual charter school, though, through specific provisions of its charter, may mandate that all employees/officials receive cybersecurity training.

Schedule A

14) Prevention of Sexual Harassment

- A. Using the 5 randomly selected employees/officials from "Payroll and Personnel" procedure #9A, obtain sexual harassment training documentation from management, and observe that the documentation demonstrates each employee/official completed at least one hour of sexual harassment training during the calendar year as required by R.S. 42:343.
 - Of the 5 employees tested, 2 of the 5 employees did not complete the sexual harassment training and 3 of the 5 employees did complete the sexual harassment training.
- B. Observe that the entity has posted its sexual harassment policy and complaint procedure on its website (or in a conspicuous location on the entity's premises if the entity does not have a website).
 - The entity does not have the sexual harassment policy and compliant procedure on its website.
- C. Obtain the entity's annual sexual harassment report for the current fiscal period, observe that the report was dated on or before February 1, and observe that the report includes the applicable requirements of R.S. 42:344:
 - i. Number and percentage of public servants in the agency who have completed the training requirements;
 - No exception noted.
 - ii. Number of sexual harassment complaints received by the agency;
 - No exception noted.
 - iii. Number of complaints which resulted in a finding that sexual harassment occurred;
 - No exception noted.
 - iv. Number of complaints in which the finding of sexual harassment resulted in discipline or corrective action; and
 - No exception noted.
 - Amount of time it took to resolve each complaint.
 - No exception noted.



City of Donaldsonville

LEROY J. SULLIVAN, SR., MAYOR

Lauthaught Delaney, Sr., District 1 Raymond Aucoin, District 2 Reginald Francis, Sr., District 3 Rev. Charles Brown, Sr., District 4 Michael W. Sullivan, Sr., District 5

Corrective Action Plan for Current year Statewide Agreed Upon Procedures Report For the year ended June 30, 2024

1) Written Policies and Procedures

ix. Ethics, including (1) the prohibitions as defined in Louisiana Revised Statute (R.S.) 42:1111-1121, (2) actions to be taken if an ethics violation takes place, (3) system to monitor possible ethics violations, and (4) a requirement that documentation is maintained to demonstrate that all employees and officials were notified of any changes to the entity's ethics policy.

The policy does not include actions to be taken if an ethics violation takes place (2) and a system to monitor possible ethics violation (3). The policy does include the prohibitions as defined in Louisiana Revised Statute (R.S.) 42:1111-1121 (1) and a requirement that documentation is maintained to demonstrate that all employees and officials were notified of any changes to the entity's ethics policy (4).

Corrective Action

Anticipated Completed Date

Management will update its current policy.

Immediately

2 - Board or Finance Committee

ii. For those entities reporting on the governmental accounting model, observe whether the minutes referenced or included monthly budget-to-actual comparisons on the general fund, quarterly budget-to-actual, at a minimum, on proprietary funds, and semi-annual budget-to-actual, at a minimum, on all special revenue funds.

There was no mention of budget-to-actual comparison statements in the minutes of the City for two of the twelve months. In minutes of ten of the twelve months of the City's meetings, a budget-to-actual comparison statement was referenced.

Corrective Action

Anticipated Completed Date

Management will ensure the council clerk makes reference to reference Monthly budget to actual comparisons.

Immediately

iv. Observe whether the board/finance committee received written updates of the progress of resolving audit finding (s), according to management's corrective action plan at each meeting until the findings are considered fully resolved.

The council did not receive written updates of the progress of resolving audit findings.

Corrective Action

Anticipated Completed Date

Management will ensure the council gets updated regarding the progress of resolved audit findings and the council clerk records it in the minutes.

Immediately

6) Credit Cards/Debit Cards/Fuel Cards/P-Cards

B. Using the listing prepared by management, randomly select 5 cards (or all cards if less than 5) that were used during the fiscal period. Randomly select one monthly statement or combined statement for each card (for a debit card, randomly select one monthly bank statement), obtain supporting documentation, and:

From the listing provided, we randomly selected 5 cards (3 credit cards and 2 store cards) used in the fiscal period. We randomly selected one monthly statement for each of the 5 cards selected and performed the procedures noted below.

ii. Observe that finance charges and late fees were not assessed on selected statements.

For the 5 cards tested, late fees were assessed for 1 of the cards. No late fees were assessed for the other 4 cards that were tested.

Corrective Action

Anticipated Completed Date

Management will make all payments on time.

Immediately

C. Using the monthly statements or combined statements selected under #12 above, excluding fuel cards, randomly select 10 transactions (or all transactions if less than 10) from each statement, and obtain supporting documentation for the transactions (i.e., each card should have 10 transactions subject to testing). For each transaction, observe it is supported by (1) an original itemized receipt that identifies precisely what was purchased, (2) written documentation of the business/public purpose, and (3) documentation of the individuals participating in meals (for meal charges only). For missing receipts, the practitioner should describe the nature of the transaction and note whether management had a compensating control to address missing receipts, such as a "missing receipt statement" that is subject to increased scrutiny.

We randomly selected 30 transactions and obtained supporting documentation for the transactions. For each transaction, observed that it was supported by (1) an original itemized receipt that identified precisely what was purchased, (2) written documentation of the business/public purpose, and (3) documentation of the individuals participating in meals (for meal charges only).

Of the 30 total transactions tested, 4 did not contain an original itemized receipt that identifies precisely what was purchased (1) and 13 did not contain written documentation of the business/public purpose (2). Of the 30 transactions, only 2 included meal charges and included documentation of the individuals participating in the meals (for meal charges only) (3).

Corrective Action

Anticipated Completed Date

Management will make proper documentation off all credit card purchases.

Immediately

8) Contracts

- A. Obtain from management a listing of all agreements/contracts for professional services, materials and supplies, leases, and construction activities that were initiated or renewed during the fiscal period. *Alternately, the practitioner may use an equivalent selection source, such as an active vendor list.* Obtain management's representation that the listing is complete. Randomly select 5 contracts (or all contracts if less than 5) from the listing, excluding the practitioner's contract, and:
 - ii. Observe whether the contract was approved by the governing body/board, if required by policy or law (e.g. Lawrason Act, Home Rule Charter).

Of the 5 contracts tested, 1 was not properly approved according to the City's written policy and 4 were properly approved according to the City's written policy.

Corrective Action

Anticipated Completed Date

Management will make sure all contracts are council approved.

Immediately

9) Payroll and Personnel

- B. Randomly select one pay period during the fiscal period and performed the procedures below for the 5 employees/officials selected in procedure 9A.
 - iii. Observe that any leave accrued or taken during the pay period is reflected in in the entity's cumulative leave records; and

Of the 5 employees we tested, 1 employee's leave record was not provided. One of the employees tested did not use leave during the pay period testing and the leave record was provided for the remaining 3 employees that were tested.

Corrective Action

Anticipated Completed Date

Management will make sure all leave slips are filed in the payroll folder. Immediately

10) Ethics

- A. Using the 5 randomly selected employees/officials from procedure "Payroll and Personnel" procedure #9A above, obtain ethics documentation from management and
 - i. Observe whether the documentation demonstrates that each employee/official completed on hour of ethics training during the calendar year as required by R.S. 42:1170.

Of the 5 employees we tested, 4 did not complete the required hour of ethics training and 1 did complete the required hour of ethics training.

Corrective Action

Anticipated Completed Date

Management will make sure all employees complete the required hour of ethics training annually. Immediately

12) Fraud Notice

B. Observe that the entity has posted on its premises and website, the notice required by R.S. 24:523.1 concerning the reporting of misappropriation, fraud, waste, or abuse of public funds.

The entity has the Fraud Notice posted on its premises, but not the website.

Corrective Action

Anticipated Completed Date

Management will update its website to include the required notice.

Immediately

14) Prevention of Sexual Harassment

A. Using the 5 randomly selected employees/officials from "Payroll and Personnel" procedure #9A, obtain sexual harassment training documentation from management, and observe that the documentation demonstrates each employee/official completed at least one hour of sexual harassment training during the calendar year as required by R.S. 42:343.

Of the 5 employees tested, 2 employees did not complete the sexual harassment training and three did complete the sexual harassment training.

B. Observe that the entity has posted its sexual harassment policy and complaint procedure on its website (or in a conspicuous location on the entity's premises if the entity does not have a website).

The entity does not have the sexual harassment policy and complaint procedure on its website.

Corrective Action

Anticipated Completed Date

Management will make sure all employees complete the required employee training. Additionally, Management will update Its website to include the required notice. Immediately